



POPPA CORN



CONTACT US AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:

5135 Creekbank Rd., Unit A, Mississauga ON L4W 1R3 • 905 212-9855 • 1 800 268-5706

2660 Lancaster Road, Ottawa, ON K1B 4T7 • 613 738-7101 • 1 800 300-6342

www.poppacorn.ca



A Rich Heritage and Bright Future

As Gold Medal approaches a century in business, we reflect on our history and what it means to serve your concession needs now and into the future.

From our humble beginnings in 1931, with just \$2,000 and the strong work ethic of founder, David C. Evans, Gold Medal was born during the Great Depression. Through both challenges and prosperity, we've grown from selling simple drink concentrates into providing a complete line of concession equipment and supplies.

Now, the third generation of the Evans family leads the company, and the fourth generation is working here as well. With over 400 employees, Gold Medal has remained at the forefront of industry innovations by always putting our customers first.

Whether you're new to Gold Medal or a decades-long loyal customer, our commitment is the same. From developing, engineering, and manufacturing quality products to supporting you with a dedicated sales and customer service team, you can have confidence we're invested in your success. Put our experience to work for you.

With over nine decades in the concession industry, Gold Medal's rich heritage of innovation fuels the development of products for today's marketplace. Now, together with you, we are building for what's ahead. Gold Medal takes pride in being the past, present, and future of concession food equipment.

 **GOLD MEDAL®**
gmpopcorn.com

Gold Medal Gourmet Popcorn

The Timeless Taste You Love!

Gold Medal's most popular, signature gourmet popcorn recipes are prepackaged and ready-to-eat!



Old Fashioned Caramel Corn

Popped to perfection and coated in a rich caramel flavor, you'll savor every bite. Make it your favorite indulgence for snack time, party time, or anytime!

Available in:

- #3719 3.3-oz grab-and-go bag – 24 bags per case
- #3749 3.3-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case
- #3737 large 13.3-oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case
- #3745 premium bulk 20 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags
- #3729 18-lb bulk – bag in box



Cheddar Cheese Corn

Taste the hearty and robust cheddar flavor that pairs perfectly with popcorn. This is a premium snacking experience any cheese lover will enjoy!

Available in:

- #3717 1.6-oz grab-and-go bag – 24 bags per case
- #3752 1.6-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case
- #3736 large 6.6-oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case
- #3747 premium bulk 8.5 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags
- #3727 cheddar cheese corn 8-lb bulk – bag in box



Caramel & Cheese Corn Mix

When just one flavor isn't enough, try the blended goodness of cheddar cheese and rich caramel corn. This mix brings together an intriguing flavor combination for any snacking occasion.

Available in:

- #3718 2.2-oz grab-and-go bag – 24 bags per case
- #3753 2.2-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case
- #3739 large 8.5-oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case
- #3758 premium bulk 16 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags



Movie Theater Popcorn

Enjoy the irresistible taste of movie theater popcorn anywhere you go! Our original buttery rich topping delivers the all-time favorite flavor you desire.

Available in:

- #3721 .63-oz grab-and-go bag – 24 bags per case
- #3750 .63-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case
- #3738 large 2.8 oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case
- #3761 premium bulk 4 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags
- #3731 3.25-lb bulk – bag in box



Kettle Corn

Satisfy your sweet & salty cravings with flavorful kettle corn. It's so good that once you start, you won't want to stop!

Available in:

- #3720 1-oz grab-and-go bag – 24 bags per case
- #3751 1-oz grab-and-go bag in a merchandising display case – 24 bags per case
- #3743 large 5.5-oz bag – 15 bags per merchandising display case
- #3759 premium bulk 8 lbs per case – 4 sealed mylar bags
- #3730 5.5-lb bulk – bag in box

Gold Medal's Gourmet Popcorn ready-to-eat line up is made from the highest-quality ingredients, Kosher and Halal-certified, and gluten-free.

Pure Snackin™

As the leader in the concessions food industry, Gold Medal is proud to offer our Pure Snackin line of products that encompass:

- ☀ **Organic** ☀ **Natural**
- ☀ **Clean Label** ☀ **And More**



#9035 Organic Monster Mushroom® Popcorn



#9032 Organic Tastee Pop® Popcorn



#2646 & #2647 Mega Pop® White



#2096 Basic Corn Treat Mix



#2617 Clean Label Cheddar Paste



#2393 Flavor EZ Base Coating



#2369 Garlic Parmesan Signature Shakes®



#2658 Mediterranean Herb Signature Shakes®



#2384 Ranch Signature Shakes®



#2433 Sea Salt & Black Pepper Signature Shakes®



#2351 Sour Cream & Chives Signature Shakes®



#2434 Wasabi Signature Shakes®



#3723 Birthday Cake Flossugar



#3714 Natural Lemon Flossugar



Gold Medal Poppers

Where Taste & Performance Meet

There's a science to popping corn. Gold Medal is invested in providing the latest technologies that will enhance the popping process. We design our machines with a focus on safety, simple operation, and ease of cleaning, all to help you produce the absolute best-tasting popcorn. Throughout the catalog, you'll find special icons identifying the key features of each popper. These pages serve as a reference guide by explaining what each icon means.

Key Popper Features Quick Reference Guide



Big Eye Electronic Heat Control

How much could an extra set of eyes benefit you? In this case, the Big Eye Electronic Heat Control automatically monitors the temperature, providing you with increased precision and control.



Brute Force Motors

Gold Medal has strength where it counts. Large, powerful drive motors mean you have popper performance you can rely upon.



E-Z Kleen Kettles

The secret behind the E-Z Kleen Kettles is the stainless steel cook surface. It's simple to maintain and the long-lasting performance ensures great-tasting popcorn every time.



Fire Suppression

Vent hoods and fire drops can be costly additions. Now, you can protect yourself with the highest level of safety in industry-tested PopClean poppers with the built-in Fire Suppression System. Ideal for theaters, arenas, stadiums, and more. **Fire Suppression is standard on all of the PopClean poppers.**



Flexipop®

It's like two poppers in one! Pop half batches during non-peak times, then flip the switch to pop twice as much for high-demand periods. Your absolute best bet for high-efficiency productivity!



PopClean®

Gold Medal offers the highest level of filtration with PopClean. This unique integrated system functions by trapping and filtering steam smoke and oil vapors created during the popping process. Meets stringent emissions requirements of UL 710B/EPA 202 (5mg). **PopClean has earned the FDNY Certificate of Approval #5830.**



PowerOff® Control

A popular safety feature that automatically turns off kettle heat after 15 minutes of idle time. See the next page PowerOff Control models.



Twin-Arm Suspension

Operator safety is the top priority of the double-hung, twin-arm kettle suspension. It prevents accidental oil spills and gives more work room within the cabinet.



Uni-Maxx®

Get the performance you need with a unified kettle and heat element, working together to provide the lowest energy consumption and maximum popping capacity.

Advanced Touch Screen Controls

This intuitive 7" touchscreen display panel is simple to use and provides operators the ultimate user experience. Operators enjoy upgrading to the Advanced Touch Screen Controls because of key features and benefits including: customizable mode of operation; easier to use and train employees; the ability to program and customize recipes; accessibility to videos for quick reference on training and cleaning machine; improved technician diagnostics; back-of-house data; free software updates; customizable exhaust system timeout; and so much more.

BIB Oil Level Sensor & Bucket Pump

You don't have to question what your oil levels are. Located next to the popper controls, this sensor conveniently displays how much oil is left in the Bag-in-Box (BIB) oils. Available on Elite Popper® series only.

Kettle Guard

Take the extra step in safety with Kettle Guards, which help to prevent accidental kettle burns. Available on large poppers only.

Salt/Sweet Switch

Available on larger electronic popper (i.e., Big Eye) kettles, the salt/sweet switch gives you the option to pop sweet popcorn at the proper temperature, preventing sugar from burning.

High Top Kettles

Expansion is made easy with high top kettles! Designed for 32-oz and 52-oz poppers, the taller lid creates as much as 30% more space, allowing you to pop to the max.

Metric Conversion Chart

Pounds	Kg	Pounds	Kg	Pounds	Kg	Pounds	Kg	Ounces	Grams	Ounces	Grams	Volume	Liters	Volume	Liters
50 lbs	22.7	35 lbs	15.9	20 lbs	9	5 lbs	2.3	35 oz	992.2	10 oz	283.5	1 Gallon	3.8	1 Pint	0.47
45 lbs	20.4	30 lbs	13.6	15 lbs	6.8	4 lbs	1.8	30 oz	850.5	5 oz	141.7	1/2 Gallon	1.9	1 Cup	0.24
40 lbs	18.1	25 lbs	11.3	10 lbs	4.5	1 lbs	0.45	20 oz	567	1 oz	28.3	1 Quart	0.95	1/2 Cup	0.12

Popcorn Bags & Boxes Volume Chart

Reference for pages 43-44

If your TUB size is	Then it will hold:
24 oz	.8 oz
32 oz	1 oz
46 oz	1.5 oz
64 oz	2 oz
85 oz	2.5 oz
130 oz	4 oz
170 oz	5 oz

If your BAG size is	Then it will hold:
#2	.6 oz
#3	1 oz
#4	1.1 oz
12" Jumbo	2 oz
Texas Size	3.5 oz
32 oz	1 oz
46 oz	1.5 oz
85 oz	2.5 oz
130 oz	4 oz
170 oz	5 oz

If your BOX size is	Then it will hold:
No. 1	1 oz
No. 2	1.25 oz
No. 15	1.75 oz
No. 25	1.8 oz
No. 3	1.25 oz
No. 3.5	1.8 oz
No. 4	2.8 oz
No. 4	2.8 oz
No. 18	4 oz
No. 5	3.3 oz
No. 8	5 oz
#44 Scoop	.8 oz
#47 Scoop	1.25 oz
#48 Scoop	1.75 oz

PowerOff Poppers

- #2007 Pop-A-Lot
- #2007-00-001 Pop & Serve 8 oz
- #2131 Gay 90s Pinto Pop
- #2147 Deluxe Pinto Pop
- #2212 Mega Pop®
- #2214 Red Top 12
- #2152 Bronco Pop
- #2388-00-002 Econo 8 w/PowerOff®
- #2389-00-001 Lil' Maxx w/lighted dome
- #2452 Ultimate Bronco Pop
- #2452-00-002 Ultimate Bronco Pop BC
- #2488 Super 88
- #2489 Super 88 w/lighted sign
- #2552-00-001 PopMaxx w/lighted dome
- #2552-00-012 SunnyPop® 12 oz
- #2656 Ultra 60 Special
- #2660 Deluxe 60 Special
- #2660FG Art Deco Style
- #2660GT Antique Deluxe 60 Special
- #2661 Deluxe 60 SS w/sign
- #2600-00-010 Super PopMaxx 16 oz ReadyPop® & ReadyPop® Jr. Poppers

Which Popper Is Right for Me?

Here at Gold Medal, we design our equipment to be user-friendly, making it easy, efficient, and cost-effective to implement at any location. But how do you know which popper is right for you? Here are 6 questions you need to ask yourself before you go to purchase a popper. Then check out Gold Medal's popper category selections to see which popper is right for you.

1 How will the popper be used — what venue?

Will it be used at a school concession stand, office, bar, fundraiser, carnival, stadium, zoo, cinema, etc.?

2 Who will be operating the popper?

Volunteers, adults, young adults, bartender, seasonal help?

3 How many servings of popcorn do you need to make in 1 hour?

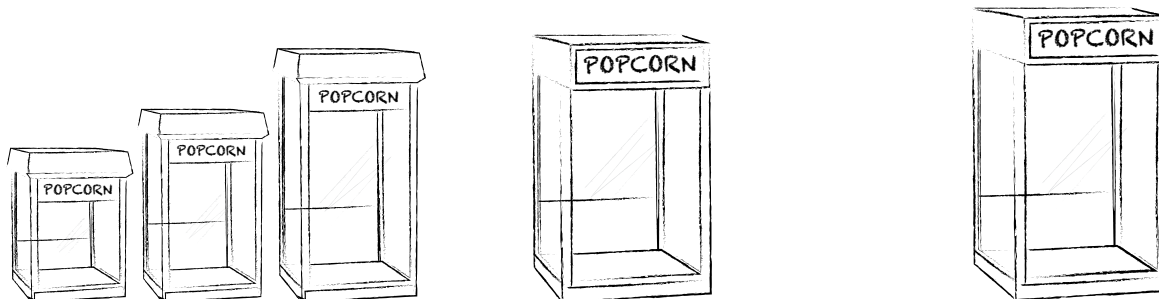
4 How much space do you have for the popper?

Does it need to fit on a counter/does it need to be a floor model?

5 How much electric is available?

15 amp, 20 amp, 30 amp, etc.?

6 Who will be responsible for cleaning and maintaining* the popper?



4/6/8-oz Small-Venue Poppers

1. Works great at small retail locations, rental companies, offices, homes, banks, small concession stands, retirement homes, schools, and more
2. Volunteers, adults, young adults
3. Pop up to 60-160 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Easily fits on a countertop or can be paired with a cart
5. Poppers run off a 120V, 15-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Kleen kettle

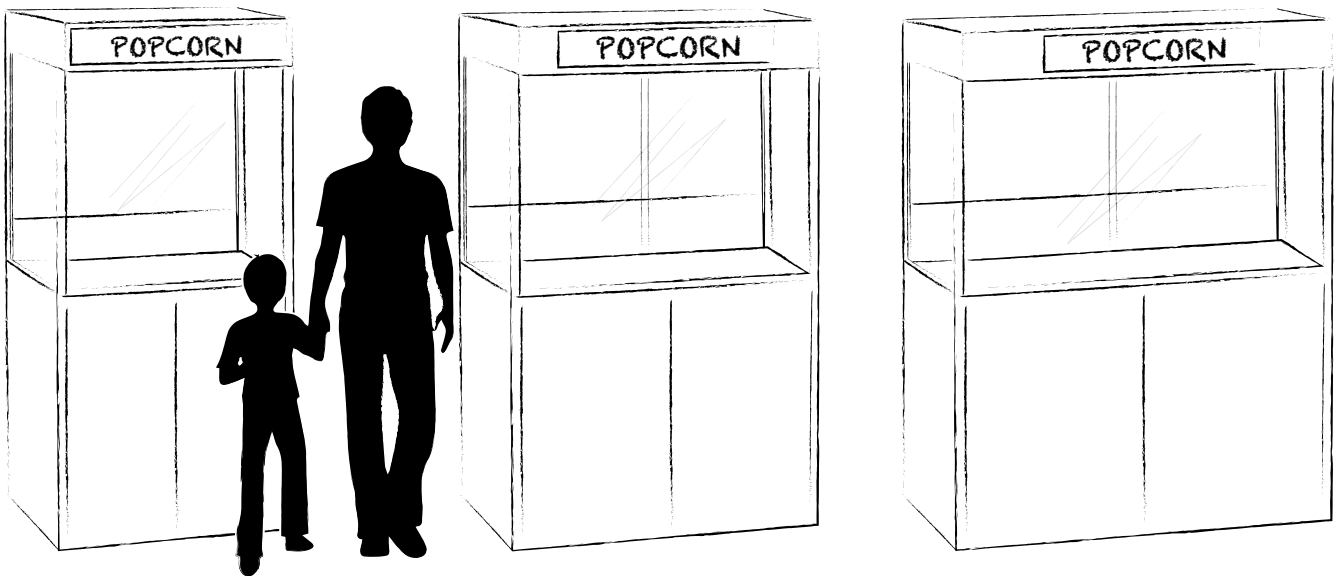
12/14-oz Commercial & Concession Poppers

1. Works great at school concession stands, retail locations, standard sized concession stands, corporate events, fundraisers, churches, and more
2. Volunteers, adults, employees
3. Pop up to 210 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Easily fits on a countertop or can be paired with a cart
5. Poppers run off a 120V, 15-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Kleen kettle

16-oz High-Traffic Poppers

1. Works great at large concession stands, retail locations, restaurants, large events, cinemas, stadiums, arenas, and more
2. Trained employees and owners
3. Pop up to 240-320 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Fits on a large counter or can be paired with a cart/base
5. Poppers run off a 120V, 15-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it. Each popper comes with a removable E-Z Kleen kettle

**All Gold Medal machines are easy to maintain – call 1-800-543-0862 to speak to one of our Technical Service Team members to help walk you through the process.*



32/36 oz Large-Venue Poppers

1. Works great at grocery stores, stadiums, cinemas, arenas, gourmet popcorn shops, food manufacturing facilities, and other large-venue operations
2. Trained employees and owners
3. Pop up to 500-720 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Almost all are floor models
5. Poppers run off a 120/208V or 120/240V; 50-amp or 30-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it

48 oz Large-Venue Poppers

1. Works great at grocery stores, stadiums, cinemas, arenas, gourmet popcorn shops, food manufacturing facilities, and other large-venue operations
2. Trained employees and owners
3. Pop up to 720-960 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Floor models
5. Poppers run off a 120/208V or 120/240V, 50-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it

52/60 oz Large-Venue Poppers

1. Works great at stadiums, cinemas, arenas, gourmet popcorn shops, food manufacturing facilities, and other large-venue operations
2. Trained employees and owners
3. Pop up to 850-1,200 oz of popcorn per hour
4. Floor models
5. Poppers run off a 120/208V or 120/240V, 50-amp plug
6. Those that operate it can easily clean it

Machine illustrations and sizes are for representation only. Please refer to machine specs for actual dimensions.

The Future of



ReadyServe®

Warming cabinet with dual self-serve dispensers, holds up to 75 gallons of popcorn.



ReadyServe® One

Warming cabinet with single self-serve dispenser, holds up to 40 gallons of popcorn.

Advantages of the Ready Series

- Popcorn is highly profitable with margins as high as 70%+.
- The popping process requires minimal labor.
- There's no scooping, customers simply fill their cups or bags with just the push of a button.
- Self-serve dispensing is more sanitary than other options.

Popcorn is Now

***It's Simple. Push Button.
Get Fresh Popcorn.***



ReadyPop®

16-oz popper, warming cabinet, and self-serve dispenser, holds up to 20 gallons of popcorn.



ReadyPop® Jr.

8-oz popper, warming cabinet, and self-serve dispenser, holds up to 11 gallons of popcorn.

- The cashless models have the capability to operate unattended.
- Select models can be branded with custom signage or wrapped in graphics of your own design.
- A popcorn dispenser is a novelty that guests will enjoy.

For more information, visit gmpopcorn.com/ReadySeries.
See it in action! Request a demo by calling 800-543-0862.

4/6/8-oz Small-Venue Poppers

Gold Medal's 4/6/8 oz poppers are a convenient size, and come packed with practical features. All poppers are equipped with removable, stainless steel, E-Z Kleen, Uni-Maxx® twin-arm suspension kettles, and tempered glass. You have the option to use as a counter model or pair with a cart. Customize your popper's appearance with a variety of styles and colors from antique to modern. All of these machines will operate on a standard 120V, 15-amp electrical line.



#2783-00-000 ReadyPop Jr.
front counter



#2783-00-000 ReadyPop Jr. front
counter shown with optional
#2793CS counter tray



#2783-00-000 ReadyPop Jr. front
counter shown with optional base

ReadyPop® Jr.

#2783-00-000 front counter
#2783-00-010 back counter

ReadyPop Jr. is an 8-oz popper and popcorn dispenser in one convenient unit. Model #2783-00-000 is a front counter model meaning the popper operates and dispenses product from opposite sides of the machine. Model #2783-00-010 is a back counter model, which means the popper operates and dispenses product from the same side of the machine. Both models come with E-Z Kleen kettles and the safety of PowerOff® control.

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●●

Kettle Size: 8 oz
Ideal Base: #2793-00-000
WxDxH: 18.95" x 21.65" x 47.52"
Metric (cm): 48.13 x 55 x 102.5
Ship Wt: 88 lbs
Watts: 1,200
Plug: 11.4 amp NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 120

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.





Red Fun Pop 4-oz

#2404

- Textured powder-coated paint
- Removable E-Z Klean kettle
- Crumb tray for easy cleaning
- Tempered glass & heated corn deck

SPECIFICATIONS ● ● ●

Kettle Size: 4 oz
Dome: Red
Ideal Cart: 2649CR
WxDxH: 17.5" x 18" x 24.625"
Metric (cm): 44.45 x 45.72 x 62.55
Ship Wt: 47 lbs
Watts: 688
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 60



Black Fun Pop 4-oz

#2404MD

- Textured powder-coated paint
- Removable E-Z Klean kettle
- Crumb tray for easy cleaning
- Tempered glass & heated corn deck

SPECIFICATIONS ● ● ●

Kettle Size: 4 oz
Dome: Midnight Black
Ideal Cart: 2649MD
WxDxH: 17.5" x 18" x 24.625"
Metric (cm): 44.45 x 45.72 x 62.55
Ship Wt: 47 lbs
Watts: 688
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 60



Red Fun Pop 4-oz & Cart

#2404 red popper

#2649CR red cart (sold separately)

#2706RD red side shelf (sold separately)

- 18" wheels with ball bearings
- Dry goods storage compartment
- Welded legs
- Adjustable feet for leveling
- Easy-to-move handle

SPECIFICATIONS ● ● ●

Kettle Size: 4 oz
Dome: Red
Ideal Cart: 2649CR
WxDxH: 17.5" x 18" x 24.625"
Metric (cm): 44.45 x 45.72 x 62.55
WxDxH (w/cart): 28.25" x 22.625" x 58"
Metric w/cart (cm): 73.66 x 53.34 x 147.32
Ship Wt: 47 lbs (cart: +39 lbs)
Watts: 688
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 60



Black Fun Pop 4-oz & Cart

#2404MD black popper

#2649MD black cart (sold separately)

#2706BK black side shelf (sold separately)

- 18" wheels with ball bearings
- Dry goods storage compartment
- Welded legs & adjustable feet for leveling
- Easy-to-move handle

SPECIFICATIONS ● ● ●

Kettle Size: 4 oz
Dome: Midnight Black
Ideal Cart: 2649MD
WxDxH: 17.5" x 18" x 24.625"
Metric (cm): 44.45 x 45.72 x 62.55
WxDxH (w/cart): 28.25" x 22.625" x 58"
Metric w/cart (cm): 73.66 x 53.34 x 147.32
Ship Wt: 47 lbs (cart: +39 lbs)
Watts: 688
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 60

Quick Reference Guide (see pages 4-5)

● PowerOff® ● E-Z Klean ● Uni-Maxx® ● Twin-Arm



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Antique Deluxe 60 Special

#2660GT popper

#2659CR cart (shown/sold separately)

#2659CRD cart w/door (sold separately)

- PowerOff® Control is standard
- Removable E-Z Kleen kettle
- Twin-arm kettle suspension
- Tempered etched glass & heated corn deck
- Available #2131 8-oz version & #2148CR matching cart (sold separately)

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●●

Kettle Size: 6 oz
Dome: Gold
Ideal Cart: 2659CR
WxDxH: 21" x 19" x 36"
Metric (cm): 53.34 x 48.26 x 91.44
Ship Wt: 68 lbs (cart +42lbs)
Watts: 1,220
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 90



Art Deco Style

#2660FG popper

#2660FGB base

(sold separately)

- Tempered etched glass
- Removable E-Z Kleen kettle
- Heated corn deck
- LED lighted sign

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●●

Kettle Size: 6 oz
Dome: Black
Ideal Base: 2660FGB
WxDxH: 18.5" x 17" x 35.10"
Metric (cm): 46.99 x 43.18 x 89.154
Ship Wt: 69 lbs
Watts: 1,220
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 90



Deluxe 60 Special

#2660

- Welded frame & tempered glass
- Available #2661 stainless steel & lighted sign version
- Heated corn deck
- Perfect for rental companies:
 #2660SR lightweight model &
 #6050 U-Tote-It carrier

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●●

Kettle Size: 6 oz
Dome: Red
Ideal Cart: 2659CR
WxDxH: 18.5" x 17" x 31"
Metric (cm): 46.99 x 43.18 x 78.74
Ship Wt: 63 lbs
Watts: 1,220
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 90



Ultra 60 Special

#2656

- Tempered glass & heated corn deck
- PowerOff® Control
- Thicker doors to resist breakage
- Available #2085 without PowerOff control

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●●

Kettle Size: 6 oz
Dome: Red
Ideal Cart: 2669CR
WxDxH: 19" x 17.5" x 31"
Metric (cm): 48.26 x 44.45 x 78.74
Ship Wt: 65 lbs
Watts: 1,220
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 90



Titan Value Popper

#2551

- Tempered glass
- Heated corn deck
- Removable E-Z Kleen kettle
- Heated corn deck

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●●

Kettle Size: 6 oz
Dome: Stainless Steel
Ideal Cart: 2148ST
Spacer: 13322 (required)
WxDxH: 20.625" x 15.25" x 30.25"
Metric (cm): 52.4 x 38.74 x 76.84
Ship Wt: 58 lbs
Watts: 1,250
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 90



Super 8

#2488

- Heavy-duty all-welded frame
- Heated corn deck
- Tempered glass
- Taller cabinet for more storage
- Available #2489 lighted sign version; and #2488SR rental version

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●●

Kettle Size: 8 oz

Dome: Red

Ideal Cart: 2659CR

WxDxH: 18.5" x 17" x 35"

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 43.18 x 88.9

Ship Wt: 69 lbs

Watts: 1,525

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 120



Red Fun Pop 8-oz

#2408 popper

#2689CR cart (sold separately)

- Textured red finish with gold corner posts
- Heated corn deck and kernel tray
- #2708RD red side shelf available
- Also available: #2408BKG black & gold version, #2689BKG black cart & #2708BK black side shelf (all sold separately)

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●●

Kettle Size: 8 oz

Ideal Cart: 2689CR

WxDxH: 19.62" x 20.4" x 29.61"

Metric (cm): 49.9 x 51.8 x 75.2

Ship Wt: 56 lbs

Watts: 1,053

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 120



Econo 8

#2388

- Tubular heating elements
- Removable E-Z Klean kettle
- Powder-coated dome
- Heated corn deck

Available #2388-00-002
PowerOff® version

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●●

Kettle Size: 8 oz

Dome: Red

Ideal Cart: 2669CR

WxDxH: 19" x 17.5" x 31"

Metric (cm): 48.26 x 44.45 x 78.74

Ship Wt: 65 lbs

Watts: 1,525

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 120



Lil' Maxx

#2389

- Removable glass panels
- All stainless steel cabinet
- Removable E-Z Klean kettle
- Heated corn deck

Available #2389-00-001 PowerOff®
with lighted sign version

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●●

Kettle Size: 8 oz

Dome: Stainless Steel

Ideal Cart: 2148CR

Spacer: 13318 (required)

WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 31.125"

Metric (cm): 52.71 x 53.66 x 79.06

Ship Wt: 81 lbs

Watts: 1,250

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 120



Pop-A-Lot®

#2007

- Welded aluminum cabinet
- Tempered glass with lighted dome
- Heated corn deck

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●●

Kettle Size: 8 oz

Dome: White

Ideal Cart: 2015

WxDxH: 28" x 20.5" x 43.5"

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 52.07 x 110.49

Ship Wt: 106 lbs

Watts: 1,375

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 120



Pop & Serve

#2007-00-001

- 8 oz stainless kettle
- Tempered glass with reversible LED sign
- Heated corn deck

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●●

Kettle Size: 8 oz

Dome: White

WxDxH: 28" x 20.5" x 40.5"

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 52.07 x 102.87

Ship Wt: 106 lbs

Watts: 1,375

Voltage: 120

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

12/14-oz

Commercial & Concession Poppers

Serve up fresh taste and great value in popcorn with these durable and reliable 12/14 oz poppers! These efficient machines will pop up to 210 servings per hour. Each is equipped with state-of-the-art features including: Uni-Maxx® kettles, twin-arm suspension, stainless steel kettles, and popcorn crisping systems. Available in multiple styles and colors to suit your preference.



PopMaxx with PowerOff®

#2552-00-001

The best value from a high-performance money-maker. Comes standard with PowerOff® Control for added safety, reduced energy costs, and extended kettle life.

- Improved exhaust filter – 2 exhaust blowers
- Stainless steel cabinet
- 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle
- Heated corn deck
- Lighted sign

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●●

Kettle Size: 12/14 oz

Ideal Cart: 2418ST

Spacer: 13318 (required)

WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 31"

Metric (cm): 52.71 x 53.66 x 78.74

Watts: 1,400

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 210

Ship Wt: 89 lbs



PopMaxx Value Popper

#2552

- Improved exhaust filter – 2 exhaust blowers
- Stainless steel cabinet
- 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle
- Heated corn deck
- No lighted sign

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●

Kettle Size: 12/14 oz
Ideal Cart: 2418ST
Spacer: 13318 (required)
WxDxH: 20.7" x 21.04" x 31.19"
Metric (cm): 52.6 x 53.5 x 79.2
Watts: 1,380
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 210
Ship Wt: 81 lbs



SunnyPop® 12-oz

#2552-00-012

- Showcase your freshly-made SunnyPop® popcorn with this all stainless steel cabinet and lighted sign
- 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle
- Heated corn deck

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●

Kettle Size: 12/14 oz
Ideal Cart: 2418ST
Spacer: 13318 (required)
WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 31.125"
Metric (cm): 52.71 x 53.66 x 78.74
Watts: 1,400
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 210
Ship Wt: 81 lbs



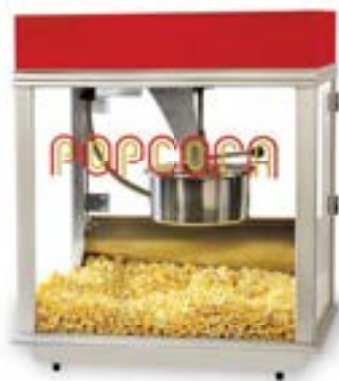
Red Top 12 Whiz Bang

#2214

- Red powder-coated dome
- Cast-aluminum hanger arm
- Satin anodized and welded cabinet
- Available #2212 copper-vein version
- Heated corn deck

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●

Kettle Size: 12/14 oz
Ideal Cart: 2418CR
WxDxH: 20.375" x 20.625" x 40"
Metric (cm): 51.75 x 52.39 x 101.6
Watts: 1,400
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 210
Ship Wt: 103 lbs



Econo 14

#2121NS

- 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle
- Heated corn deck
- Satin anodized frame
- Contemporary lettering
- Powder-coated red dome

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●

Kettle Size: 12/14 oz
Dome: Red
Ideal Cart: 2015
WxDxH: 27.813" x 20.625" x 34.75"
Metric (cm): 70.65 x 52.39 x 88.27
Ship Wt: 92 lbs
Watts: 1,420
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 210



Whiz Bang

#2003

- Extra working room and heavy-duty kettle
- Available versions: #2003ST stainless steel dome with lighted sign, #2005 lighted white dome with forced-air popcorn crisping system & #2005ST stainless steel with lighted sign and forced-air popcorn crisping system

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●

Kettle Size: 12/14 oz
Dome: White
Ideal Cart: 2015
WxDxH: 28.5" x 20.5" x 43.5"
Metric (cm): 72.39 x 52.07 x 110.49
Ship Wt: 111 lbs (Deluxe 117 lbs)
Watts: 1,510 (Del. 1,550)
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 210



Gay 90's Whiz Bang 12/14-oz Popper & Cart

#2014 popper

#2015 cart (sold separately)

- Aluminum frame
- High-performance stainless steel kettle
- Heated corn deck
- Etched glass & antique gold finish

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●

Kettle Size: 12/14 oz
Dome: Gold
Ideal Cart: 2015
WxDxH: 30" x 22.56" x 45"
Metric (cm): 76.2 x 57.3024 x 114.3
Ship Wt: 114 lbs (cart +68 lbs)
Watts: 1,430
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
1-oz/hr: up to 210



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

16-oz

High-Traffic Concession Poppers

Get the performance you need in these poppers sized right for commercial use. The 16 oz produces up to 240-320 servings per hour. Twin-arm suspension, stainless steel kettles, and popcorn crisping systems are standard on all models. With durable welded frames, these poppers are built to last. Whether your style is antique or modern, you have options to make the popper's appearance all your own.



ReadyPop® Popper

#2786-00-000 popper

ReadyPop® is a 16-oz popper and popcorn dispenser in one convenient unit. Model #2786-00-000 has an improved dispense system to reduce clogs and spillage.

ReadyPop® Popper on base with overflow bin*

#2786-00-000 popper

#2776-00-010 base with overflow bin*

*base sold separately

Cashless ReadyPop® Popper on base with overflow bin*

#2786-00-070 popper

#2776-00-010 base with overflow bin*

*base sold separately

ReadyPop Features:

- 16 oz kettle with compact footprint to easily fit into any available space
- Includes crisping system for maximum freshness
- Push-button activated dispenser
- Integrated cup and lid holders

Supplies sold separately:

- #2777 32 oz clear console cups (500/case)
- #2778 dome lid with 1.9" hole in lid (1,000/case)

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●

Kettle Size: 16 oz

Ideal Base: 2776-00-010

WxDxH (on 4 legs): 25.97" x 29.71" x 47.61"

Metric (cm): 65.96 x 75.5 x 120.92

WxDxH (on base): 25.97" x 36.99" x 74.41"

Metric (cm): 65.96 x 94 x 189

Ship Wt: 214 lbs

Watts: 1,725

Voltage: 120

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P





Macho Pop Value 16-oz

#2554 popper

#2553 oil pump ready (30 amp)

#2554BC back counter

#2553BC back counter/oil pump ready (30 amp)

This value-priced, mid-size popper adds muscle and speed to your popping operation. Available in a variety of models, your choice is simple. Use #2257-00-206 bag-in-box oil pump or #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump with oil-ready units. Also available: #2554S salt/sweet Switch version.

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●

Kettle Size: 16 oz

Dome: Stainless Steel

Ideal Cart: 3118ST

Spacer: 13319 (required)

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 37"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 93.98

Ship Wt: 147 lbs

Watts: 1,750

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 270



Astro Pop 16-oz Counter Model

#2023E

- Pre-wired for oil dispensing systems
- Forced-air crisping system
- Exhaust blower and filter system is standard
- Big Eye Electronic Heat Control
- Reversible LED dome

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●

Kettle Size: 16 oz

Dome: Stainless Steel

Ideal Cart: 3118ST

Ideal Base: 2130SS

WxDxH: 28" x 28.25" x 44.25"

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 71.76 x 112.4

Ship Wt: 195 lbs

Watts: 2,784

Plug: 30 amp

1-oz/hr: up to 240



Super PopMaxx 16-oz

#2600

- Space-saving footprint
- 16 oz kettle on a 15-amp line
- Includes E-Z Kleen kettle
- Heated corn deck

Available #2600-00-010 PowerOff® electronic heat control version & #2600-00-000 front counter lighted sign version

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●

Kettle Size: 16 oz

Dome: Stainless Steel

Ideal Cart: 2148ST

Spacer: 13318 (required)

WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 36"

Metric (cm): 52.71 x 53.66 x 91.44

Ship Wt: 82 lbs

Watts: 1,710

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P

1-oz/hr: up to 240



Citation 16-oz

#2001

- LED illuminated dome
- Extra working space
- Forced-air crisping system
- Available versions: #2001ST stainless steel with lighted dome

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●

Kettle Size: 16 oz

Dome: White Dome

Ideal Cart: 2015ST/2015

WxDxH: 28" x 20.5" x 43.5"

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 52.07 x 110.49

Ship Wt: 121 lbs

Watts: 1,920

Plug: 20 amp

1-oz/hr: up to 240



Antique Citation 16-oz

#2119-00-100 popper

#3118PC cart (shown/sold separately)

#2120 red base (sold separately)

- Vintage look
- Pre-wired for oil dispensing systems – either the #2257-00-206 BIB oil pump or #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump (sold separately)
- Forced-air crisping system
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS ●●●

Kettle Size: 16 oz

Dome: Gold

Ideal Cart: 3118PC

Ideal Base: 2120

WxDxH: 33.31" x 31.81" x 44.25"

Metric (cm): 84.62 x 80.81 x 112.4

Ship Wt: 180 lbs (cart +66 lbs)

Watts: 2,675

Plug: 30 amp

1-oz/hr: up to 240

Gas Popcorn Poppers

Ideal for any outdoor event!

Gas-powered poppers are perfect for mobile locations and outdoor events where electricity is limited.



G-Whiz Gay 90s 12-oz Gas Popper

#5908GGT popper

#2936GW wagon (sold separately)

Gas power makes this 12V classic-style model a go-anywhere profit builder. Add the GW kit to include battery box, LP gas tank and mounting bracket. Also available: #2222 side shelf. 12V battery not included.

SPECIFICATIONS

Kettle Size: 12 oz

Dome: Gold

Ideal Cart: 2936GW

WxDxH: 28" x 20" x 35"

Metric (cm): 71.2 x 50.8 x 88.9

Ship Wt: 90 lbs (cart +82 lbs)

BTU/HR: 7,900

Plug: 12VDC

1-oz/hr: up to 200



Jumbo 360 36-oz Gas Popper

#2033BG

- Direct connect kettle drive motor
- Right & left-hand dump handles
- **WIRE NUTS AND CORD/PLUG NOT INCLUDED (unit supplied with a hot, neutral, and ground lead) – requires 115V, 15-amp connection**
- Available #22038 cord with plug can be ordered separately
- Available #2033DC 12V version – battery not included

SPECIFICATIONS

Kettle Size: 36 oz

WxDxH: 23.5" x 21" x 36"

Metric (cm): 59.69 x 53.34 x 91.44

Ship Wt: 115 lbs

BTU/HR: 33,500



Mighty Mite 16-oz Gas Popper

#2035BG

- Perfect for mobile locations where electricity is limited
- **WIRE NUTS AND CORD/PLUG NOT INCLUDED (unit supplied with a hot, neutral, and ground lead) – requires 115V, 15-amp connection**
- Available #2035DC 12V version – battery not included

SPECIFICATIONS

Kettle Size: 16 oz

WxDxH: 23.5" x 15" x 32"

Metric (cm): 59.69 x 38.1 x 81.28

Ship Wt: 34 lbs

BTU/HR: 12,600



Remote Oil Pump

#2257CS

- Stand-alone Bag-in-Box oil pump
- Dedicated controls and easy-set timer to take the guess work and hassle out of popcorn oil
- Also available: #2150 bucket pump with controls (only for use with gas poppers)

SPECIFICATIONS

Watts: 45

Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

WxDxH: 8.875" x 12.25" x 5.25"

Metric (cm): 22.543 x 31.12 x 13.34

Ship Wt: 28 lbs



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

Popcorn Carts & Wagons



Gay 90's Whiz Bang

#2014 popper

#2129 48" wagon

#2144 awning w/frame & poles
(all sold separately)

This complete wagon sets the stage at special events or any retail location. #12083 20"x20" stainless spacer for use with #2014 popper included free when you order the #2129 wagon. All items sold separately.



Tite Topper Awning

#2444

- Alternate awning for #2129 Gay 90s Whiz Bang Wagon
- Shipped with awning assembled
- Comes with 4 mounting poles and brackets



62" Red Popcorn Wagon

#2013

WxDxH: 70.5" x 33.625" x 35.25"
WxD: 62" x 28" wagon base
(179.07cm x 85.41cm x 89.54cm)
ship weight: 275 lbs



62" Stainless Steel Wagon

#2013ST

WxDxH: 70.5" x 33.625" x 35.25"
WxD: 62" x 28" wagon base
(179.07cm x 85.41cm x 89.54cm)
ship weight: 275 lbs



48" Gay 90's Whiz Bang Wagon

#2129

20" wheels

WxDxH: 56.5" x 25.625" x 31.5"
(143.51cm x 65.0875cm x 80.01cm)
ship weight: 121 lbs



48" Stainless Steel Wagon

2129ST

20" wheels

WxDxH: 56.5" x 25.625" x 31.5"
(143.51cm x 65.0875cm x 80.01cm)
ship weight: 121 lbs



48" Antique Citation Wagon

#2012

WxDxH: 56.5" x 33.75" x 35"

48" wagon base
(143.51cm x 85.73cm x 88.9cm)
ship weight: 140 lbs



48" Stainless Steel Wagon

#2012ST

WxDxH: 56.5" x 33.75" x 35"

48" wagon base
(143.51cm x 85.73cm x 88.9cm)
ship weight: 140 lbs



36" Red Popcorn Wagon

#2936

36" wagon base

WxDxH: 53.25" x 25.625" x 31.25"
(135.26cm x 65.09cm x 79.375cm)
ship weight: 82 lbs



36" Stainless Steel Wagon

#2936ST

36" wagon base

WxDxH: 53.25" x 25.625" x 31.25"
(135.26cm x 65.09cm x 79.375cm)
ship weight: 82 lbs



28" Red Popcorn Cart

#3118PC

WxDxH: 42.5" x 33.625" x 37.25"
(107.95cm x 85.4075cm x 94.615cm)
ship weight: 83 lbs



28" Stainless Steel Cart

#3118ST

WxDxH: 42.5" x 33.625" x 37.25"
(107.95cm x 85.4075cm x 94.615cm)
ship weight: 83 lbs



28" Antique Red Popcorn Cart

#2015
WxDxH: 43.25" x 25.625" x 33.25"
(109.86cm x 65.09cm x 84.46cm)
ship weight: 66 lbs



28" Stainless Steel Popcorn Cart

#2015ST
WxDxH: 43.25" x 25.625" x 33.25"
(109.86cm x 65.09cm x 84.46cm)
ship weight: 70 lbs



20" Red Popcorn Cart

#2148CR red
WxDxH: 33.25" x 25.625" x 31.5"
(84.46cm x 65.088cm x 80.01cm)
ship weight: 49 lbs
optional: #2222 shelf



20" Stainless Steel Popcorn Cart

#2148ST stainless steel
WxDxH: 33.25" x 25.625" x 31.5"
(84.46cm x 65.088cm x 80.01cm)
ship weight: 48 lbs
optional: #2222ST shelf & #13318 spacer



18" Red Cart w/Door

#2659CRD
WxDxH: 31" x 22" x 31"
(78.74cm x 55.88cm x 78.74cm)
ship weight: 44 lbs



U-Tote-It Popper Carrier

#6050
Built with reliable sturdy handles and convenient, easy-to-use draw latches, this unit is **compatible with popper models: #2085, #2656, #1866, #1871, #2660, #2661, #2660SR, #2388**
WxDxH: 23.732" x 25.75" x 33.625"
(60.279cm x 65.405cm x 85.408cm)



Red Popcorn Cart

#2669CR
- For 2656 & 2085 poppers
- Side shelf included
WxDxH: 38.5" x 23" x 34.5"
(97.79cm x 58.42cm x 87.63cm)
ship weight: 48 lbs



8-oz Retro Cart

#2669RT
- For #2854 popper
- Side shelf included
WxDxH: 38.5" x 23" x 34.5"
(97.79cm x 58.42cm x 87.63cm)
Ship Weight: 53 lbs



8-oz Red Popcorn Cart

#2689CR
WxDxH: 31.51" x 25" x 34.25"
(80cm x 63.5cm x 87cm)
ship weight: 55 lbs



8-oz Midnight Popcorn Cart

#2689BKG
WxDxH: 31.51" x 25" x 34.25"
(80cm x 63.5cm x 87cm)
ship weight: 45 lbs



4-oz Red Popcorn Cart

#2649CR red/gold
WxDxH: 28.25" x 22.625" x 33.625"
(71.755cm x 57.4675cm x 85.4075cm)
base cabinet 16.31" x 16.31"
ship weight: 43 lbs



4-oz Midnight Popcorn Cart

#2649MD black/silver
WxDxH: 28.25" x 22.625" x 33.625"
(71.755cm x 57.4675cm x 85.4075cm)
base cabinet 16.31" x 16.31"
ship weight: 39 lbs



32-oz & up

Large-Venue Poppers

Large and in charge, these are the poppers ready to meet the highest of demands. Kettle sizes range from 32 to 52 oz and are available with twin kettles for powerhouse production capacity. Designed with the latest technological advancements, these poppers boast extensive features.



Pop-O-Gold 32-oz Counter Popper

#2011-070

- Pre-wired for oil use – #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump or #2257-00-206 bag-in-box pump (all items sold separately)
- Reversible dome for front or back counter
- Forced air conditioning system
- Available options: salt/sweet switch & Flexipop®

SPECIFICATIONS ● ● ● LED

Kettle Size: 32 oz
Ideal Base: 2009SS
WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 47.375"
Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 120.33
Watts: 5,752
Plug: 30 amp
Voltage: 120/208-120/240
Options: ● Flexi Pop®



Pop-O-Gold 32-oz Floor Model with BIB Oil System

#2011-071

- Bag-in-box oil pump included
- Forced air conditioning system
- Available options are: salt/sweet switch, Flexipop®, deep well corn storage, and #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump

SPECIFICATIONS ● ● ● LED

Kettle Size: 32 oz
Base: #2009SS (Included)
WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 77.5"
Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 196.85
Ship Wt: 430 lbs
Watts: 5,752
Plug: 30 amp
Voltage: 120/208-120/240
Options: ● Flexi Pop®



Pop-O-Gold 32-oz with LED Neon Sign & Stainless Steel Base

#2011ENB

- Bag-in-box oil pump included
- Includes base, corn bin, and oil pump
- Forced air conditioning system
- Available options are: salt/sweet switch, Flexipop®, deep well corn storage, and #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump

SPECIFICATIONS ● ● ● LED

Kettle Size: 32 oz
Base: #2009SS (Included)
WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 77.5"
Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 196.85
Ship Wt: 430 lbs
Watts: 5,752
Plug: 30 amp
Voltage: 120/208-120/240
Options: ● Flexi Pop®



Pop-O-Gold 32-oz with Chute

#2011EBCRH right-hand

#2011EBLCH left-hand

- Shown with optional LED neon
- Transfer popcorn to warmers with the easy access chute
- Reversible dome
- Forced air conditioning system
- Bag-in-box oil pump included
- Available: #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump

SPECIFICATIONS ● ● ● LED

Kettle Size: 32 oz
Base: #2009SS (Included)
WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 77.5"
Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 196.85
Ship Wt: 430 lbs
Watts: 5,752
Plug: 30 amp
Voltage: 120/208-120/240
Options: ● Flexi Pop®

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

Quick Reference Guide (see pages 4-5)



Grand Pop-O-Gold 32-oz
#2848-00-110 with 48" cabinet
#2860-00-110 with 60" cabinet

- Reversible dome
- Single-kettle version
- Forced air conditioning system
- Includes stainless steel base, corn bin, and #2257 BIB oil pump
- Optional #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump available
- Neon versions also available

SPECIFICATIONS ● ● ● LED

Kettle Size: 32 oz
Base: Included
WxDxH: 48" x 30" x 77.5"
Metric (cm): 121.92 x 76.2 x 196.85
Ship Wt: 478 lbs
Watts: 5,752
Plug: 30 amp
Voltage: 120/208-120/240
Options: ● Flexi Pop®



Twin Grand Pop-O-Gold
32-oz with Neon Sign
#2873-01-101

- Can produce up to 64 oz of popcorn in 4 minutes
- Includes stainless steel base, corn bins, and (2) bucket oil pumps
- Reversible dome/LED neon sign
- Forced air conditioning system
- Available options: salt/sweet switch, #2257-01-206 dual-timer dual BIB oil unit, and Flexipop®
- Available #2873-01-100 standard popper lighted sign version

SPECIFICATIONS ● ● ● LED

Kettle Size: (2) 32 oz
Base: Included
WxDxH: 72" x 33.02" x 79.76"
Metric (cm): 182.88 x 83.87 x 202.59
Ship Wt: 900 lbs
Watts: (2) 5,190
Plug: (2) (2) 50 / 60 Hz (3P+N+E IEC 309)
Voltage: 220-230V
Options: ● Flexi Pop®



Odyssey 32-oz &
Spartan 52-oz
#2670-071 Odyssey 32 oz
#2671-071 Spartan 52 oz

- Stainless steel cabinet
- Base comes standard
- Lighted LED sign
- Forced air conditioning system
- BIB oil pump included
- Available options: LED neon, salt/sweet switch, Flexipop®, deep well corn storage, and #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump

SPECIFICATIONS ● ● ● LED

Kettle Size: 32 or 52 oz
Base: Included (63810)
WxDxH: 36.375" x 28.625" x 77.6"
Metric (cm): 92.393 x 72.71 x 197.104
Ship Wt: (32) 450 lbs (52) 467 lbs
Watts: (32) 5,752 (52) 7,177
Plug: (32) 30 amp (NEMA L14-30P) (52) 50 amp (NEMA 14-50P)
Voltage: 120/208-120/240
Options: ● Flexi Pop®



LED lighted sign on customer side



Discovery 32-oz
#2556 front counter

- Welded stainless steel cabinet
- Nonreversible dome
- Heated corn deck
- Oil system pump not included
- #2563 front counter with oil delivery system
- #2557 back counter version with oil delivery system (pump not included)

SPECIFICATIONS ● ● ● LED

Kettle Size: 32 oz
Base: 63810
WxDxH: 36.375" x 28.625" x 49.75"
Metric (cm): 92.3925 x 72.7075 x 126.365
Ship Wt: 264 lbs
Watts: 5,760
Plug: 30 amp
Voltage: 120/208-120/240
Options: ● Flexi Pop®

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Single-Kettle Medallion 52-oz with LED Sign

#2911EB

- Pops up to 1,000 oz per hour
- Bag-in-box oil pump included
- Forced air conditioning system
- See chart below for available options

SPECIFICATIONS ● ● ● LED

Kettle Size: 52 oz

Base: Included

WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 77.5"

Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 196.85

Ship Wt: 470 lbs

Watts: 7,177

Plug: 50 amp

Voltage: 120/208-120/240

Options: ● Flexi Pop®



Twin Medallion 52-oz with LED Neon

#2973-00-111

- Pops up to 104 oz every 3.5 minutes
- Big Eye Electronic Heat Control & deep well is standard
- Bag-in-box oil pump included (2)
- Forced air conditioning system
- See chart below for available options

SPECIFICATIONS ● ● ● LED

Kettle Size: (2) 52 oz

Base: Included

WxDxH: 72" x 33.02" x 79.76"

Metric (cm): 182.88 x 83.87 x 202.59

Ship Wt: 788 lbs

Watts: (2) 6,800

Plug: (2) 50 / 60 Hz (3P+N+E IEC 309)

Voltage: 220-230V

Options: ● Flexi Pop®



Gold Medal Mini Robopop® Air Popper

#9000 Mini Robopop® Air popper

#9000T 37-gallon tote on casters
(sold separately)

- Combination of batch and continuous operation
- Seed bin holds up to 17.5 lbs
- Will pop small batches every 2 minutes with automatic reset
- Outputs 25 lbs/hour; equivalent to Pop-O-Gold
- Pop butterfly or mushroom popcorn

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 42.5" x 22.82" x 63.25"

Metric (cm): 107.95 x 57.963 x 160.655

Ship Wt: 543 lbs

Watts: 5,750

Plug: 50 amp NEMA 6-50P

Voltage: 230

Options available for large poppers

popper model	32-oz kettle	52-oz kettle	LED neon sign	pass thru	Flexi Pop®	salt/sweet	right-hand chute	left-hand chute	Elite Popper® Series**	
									PopClean® Updraft*	PopClean® Downdraft*
2011	X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
2848	X		X	X	X	X			X	
2860	X		X	X	X	X			X	X
2872	X		X	X	X	X			X	X
2873	Twin		X	X	X	X			X	
2948		X	X	X	X	X			X	
2911		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
2960		X	X	X	X	X			X	X
2972		X	X	X	X	X			X	X
2973		Twin	X	X	X	X			X	

*Fire Suppression is standard and only available on PopClean® models. Salt/Sweet & Flexi Pop® standard on PopClean® Elite.

**PopClean® Elite Popper® series - durable stainless steel construction with state-of-the-art, 3-step filtration system.

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

Quick Reference Guide (see pages 4-5)

● PowerOff® ● E-Z Kleen ● Big Eye ● Brute Force ● Twin-Arm ● Fire Suppression ● PopClean® ● Flexi Pop® ● Uni-Maxx®

PopClean® Elite Popper® Series



Downdraft

60" thru 72" (emits less than 1 mg of particulates)



Updraft

36" thru 72" (emits less than 3.6 mg of particulates)

FDNY Certificate of Approval #5830



Advanced Membrane Panel



Touchscreen Panel

PopClean is the premier advancement in large-venue poppers. Built with a durable all stainless-steel construction and equipped with Precision Pop® technology for maximum efficiency, these poppers are made for top performance. The state-of-the-art, 3-stage filtration system removes oil and grease-laden vapors from exhausted air. The built-in fire suppression system is designed to meet local fire codes.* **PopClean has earned the FDNY Certificate of Approval #5830.** Ask your Sales Representative for details.

Features:

- Durable, easy-to-clean stainless-steel construction
- Three-stage filtration system
- Big Eye electronic heat control gives a visual light and audible notice for loading or dumping kettle
- Convenient temperature and counter display
- Salt/sweet and Flexipop® standard
- Oil level display
- Easy-to-follow prompts for training
- Easy-to-clean membrane (standard) or ask about touch screen control upgrade
- Multi-lingual feature available with touch screen control
- Twin kettle units available

Benefits:

- Eliminates the need for a vent hood system
- Built-in fire suppression system
- Reduces contaminants that affect digital projection systems and menu boards
- Meets health and safety standards by exceeding UL710B requirements to less than 5 mg of particulates per cubic meter of exhausted air*



Learn more at:

[gmpopcorn.com/
new-advancements-in-popcorn-technology](http://gmpopcorn.com/new-advancements-in-popcorn-technology)

Note: minimum clearance is 18" from the top of machine to any exhaust or opening to combustible surface above the unit.

Our fire suppression system is an Ansul R-102 wet system. The system charge and arming must be performed by an Ansul certified fire suppression agency. Our customers can go to Ansul.com to locate a qualified local agent. The Fire Suppression System is fully assembled and a tank is provided for the liquid fire suppressant agent. The fire suppression company will fill the tank with 3 gallons of Ansul liquid agent. In addition, they will install the CO₂ cartridge to propel the liquid agent. The standard cartridge is a 101-20 for most of our poppers. If it is a twin popper with a deep well, they will require a 101-30 cartridge. All links and other hardware are provided. The technician will then arm the system. Typically, every 6 months they will come back to inspect the system. The cost for charging and arming the system is the responsibility of the end customer.

*Check code requirements of your local health department and fire marshal.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Cornado Series

Perfect for high-volume operators and professional concessionaires, the Gold Medal Cornado Series delivers an astounding amount of popcorn per hour. With features like streamlined heated oil lines, lock n' pop kettle lids, and Big Eye Electronic Heat Control, you can turn your popping operation into a personalized profit-making success.



60-oz Cornado

#2297-00-100 right-hand
#2297-00-110 left-hand

- Streamlined heated oil line kit
- Perfect for large production needs
- Improved Big Eye controller
- salt/sweet switch included
- Temperature/batch counter display
- Heated oil dispense tube

SPECIFICATIONS ●●

Kettle Size: 60 oz
WxDxH: 28" x 23" x 39"
Metric (cm): 71.12 x 58.42 x 99.06
Ship Wt: 180 lbs
Watts: 6,350
Plug: 50 amp (NEMA 14-50P)
Voltage: 120/208-120/240

*For all models, oil pump not included
 **Compact units require a center cutout
 Dual handle and upright handle version available



48-oz Cornado

#2258-00-100 right-hand (shown left)
#2258-00-110 left-hand

- Improved Big Eye controller
- salt/sweet switch included
- Temperature/batch counter display
- Heated oil dispense tube
- Optional Flexipop® & salt/sweet switch
- 48-oz Compact Cornado* available
 - **#2258EC** right-hand compact** (shown right)
 - **#2258ELC** left-hand compact**

SPECIFICATIONS ●●

WxDxH: 26" x 23" x 36"
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 58.42 x 91.44
Watts: 6,350
Plug: 50 amp (NEMA 14-50P)
Voltage: 120/208-120/240



36-oz Cornado

#2149-00-100 right-hand (shown left)
#2149-00-110 left-hand

- Improved Big Eye controller
- salt/sweet switch included
- Temperature/batch counter display
- Heated oil dispense tube
- Optional Flexipop® & salt/sweet switch
- 36-oz Compact Cornado* available
 - **#2149EC** right-hand compact** (shown top-right)
 - **#2146EC** left-hand compact**

SPECIFICATIONS ●●

WxDxH: 25" x 23" x 36"
Metric (cm): 63.5 x 58.42 x 91.44
Ship Wt: 160 lbs
Watts: 5,500
Plug: 30 amp (NEMA L14-30P)
Voltage: 120/208-120/240

#41001 non-digital temp display control located in older Cornado Poppers as well as compact units with the following prefixes **MUST** have an oil pump **WITH the timer**.

Units ending in E, ES, EC, ELC: 2146E, 2146EC, 2149E, 2149EC, 2258E, 2258EC, 2258ELC

Enclosed Cornado units: 2167ED, 2167EDN, 2123ED, 2123EDN, 2229ED, 2229EDN, 2228ED, 2228EDN, 2241ED, 2241EDN

28-ounce Cornado units: 2112-00-100

Compatible oil pumps: 2114-00-306, 2257-00-306, 2257-00-216 (go anywhere)

#41002 digital temp display control located in newer Cornado Poppers with the following prefixes and **MUST** have an oil pump with **NO TIMER**.

Any unit ending with -100 (EXCEPT THE 28 OZ 2112-00-100): 2149-00-100, 2149-00-101, 2149-00-110, 2149-00-111, 2258-00-100, 2258-00-101, 2258-00-110, 2258-00-111, 2297-00-100, 2297-00-101, 2297-00-110, 2297-00-111

Compatible oil pumps: 2257-00-301, 2114-00-201, 2257-00-211 (go anywhere), 2257-00-218 (compact)

Using the WRONG oil pump will result in the Cornado Popper malfunctioning—the correct oil pump will need to be installed.



High-Production Pro Plant Systems*

Speed up production with the single or twin-kettle pro plant system. Choose screening holes for butterfly or mushroom popcorn – each covering the entire pan & offering maximum screening efficiency in a small space.



Single Kettle Table

These 42" wide tables can hold all three sizes of Cornado popper units – 36, 48, and 60 oz. Poppers and pumps sold separately.

#2790-00-000 single-kettle table (butterfly popcorn)

• 3/8" screening holes for butterfly popcorn

#2790-00-001 single-kettle table (mushroom popcorn)

• 1/2" screening holes for mushroom popcorn



Twin Kettle Table

These 79" wide tables can hold all three sizes of Cornado popper units – 36, 48, and 60 oz. Poppers and pumps sold separately.

#2791-00-000 twin-kettle table (butterfly popcorn)

• 3/8" screening holes for butterfly popcorn

#2791-00-001 twin-kettle table mushroom popcorn

• 1/2" screening holes for mushroom popcorn



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Twin Maxi Popping Plant

#2220-00-100 36 oz (shown)

#2233-00-100 48 oz

- Includes two Cornado units (RH and LH), Cornado base & two #2257 series bag-in-box oil dispense units
- Stainless steel cabinet assembly
- Two chutes for easy popcorn removal
- Available option: #2114-00-206 bucket oil pumps

SPECIFICATIONS ● ●

Item #: 2220-00-100

Kettle Size: 36 oz

WxDxH: 76" x 34" x 74"

Metric (cm): 193.04 x 86.36 x 187.96

Ship Wt: 626 lbs

Watts: 5,500 (each kettle)

Plug: (2) NEMA 14-30P

Voltage: 120/208-120/240

Options: ● Flexi Pop®



Dual Select B.I.B.

2257-00-020 no timer

2257-00-022 dual timer

- For PopClean poppers only
- Allows user to switch between two different types of oil with the flip of a switch
- Each box has a dedicated load cell to measure the oil percentage in the box
- Two sets of heating oil lines, both always hot and ready to dispense allow for high efficiency.
- Switch between two types of oils or use the same oil to pop continuously



Go Anywhere Oil Pump with Door

#2257-00-216 for salt/sweet & Flexipop®

#2257-00-211 w/no timer

- For use with high-production pro plant system/Cornado units – 36, 48, and 60-oz.
- Holds two 35 lb bags of oil
- Pump pre-heats the oil through an external tube

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 14.5" x 24" x 27.5"

Metric (cm): 36.83 x 60.96 x 69.85

Watts: 324

Plug: 15 amp

Voltage: 120

Ship Wt: 72 lbs



Bag-in-Box Pre-Heater

#2262

- Pre-heater warms 4 boxes at once
- Ideal for large-volume locations
- Also available: #2271 door kit & #2260 two box pre-heater

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 13.094" x 18.19" x 41.75"

Metric (cm): 33.26 x 46.2 x 106.05

Ship Wt: 65 lbs

Watts: 200

Plug: 15 amp

Voltage: 120



Enclosed Cornados with LED Neon Sign

#2167-00-111 36 oz with 48" cabinet
#2229-00-111 48 oz with 60" cabinet

- Add some interest and protection to your popper with an enclosed Cornado
- Bring attention to your business with a lighted sign and interior lights
- Forced air conditioning system, deep well, and reversible dome
- #2257 BIB oil pump included. Optional #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump available
- Available versions: #2167-00-110 36 oz w/48" cabinet with standard LED popcorn sign & #2229-00-110 48 oz w/60" cabinet with standard LED popcorn sign

SPECIFICATIONS ● ● LED

Item #: 2167-00-111
Kettle Size: 36 oz
WxDxH: 48" x 30" x 74"
Metric (cm): 121.92 x 76.2 x 187.96
Ship Wt: 500 lbs
Watts: 6,500
Plug: 30 amp
Voltage: 120/208-120/240
Options: ● Flexi Pop®



36-oz & 48-oz Cornado Popper

#2167-00-110 36 oz with 48" cabinet (shown)
#2228-00-110 48 oz with 48" cabinet

- Bring attention to your business with a lighted popcorn sign and interior lights
- Forced air conditioning system, deep well, and reversible dome
- Bag-in-box oil pump included. Optional #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump available
- Available versions: #2167-00-111 36 oz w/48" cabinet with LED neon sign & #2228-00-111 48 oz w/48" cabinet with LED neon sign

SPECIFICATIONS ● ● LED

Item #: 2167-00-110
Kettle Size: 36 oz
WxDxH: 48" x 30" x 74"
Metric (cm): 121.92 x 76.2 x 187.96
Ship Wt: 530 lbs
Watts: 6,500
Plug: NEMA L14-30P
Voltage: 120/208-120/240
Options: ● Flexi Pop®



Twin 36-oz & 48-oz Cornado with LED Neon

#2123-00-111 twin 36 oz with 72" cabinet
#2241-00-111 twin 48 oz with 79" cabinet (shown)

- Standard features include:
 - Bag-in-box oil pump & Big Eye electronic heat control included
 - Forced air conditioning system, deep well, and reversible dome
- Available versions: #2123-00-110 twin 36 oz w/72" cabinet with LED popcorn sign & #2241-00-110 twin 48 oz w/79" cabinet with LED popcorn sign
- Optional #2114-00-206 bucket oil pump available

SPECIFICATIONS ● ● LED

Item #: 2241-00-111
Kettle Size: (2) 48 oz
WxDxH: 79" x 30" x 74"
Metric (cm): 152.4 x 76.2 x 170.18
Ship Wt: 891 lbs
Watts: (2) 7,350
Plug: (2) 50 amp
Voltage: 120/208-120/240
Options: ● Flexi Pop®



Build-Your-Own Production System

So many possibilities! Call your sales consultant to get the perfect machine for you. This system was created with your needs in mind. The à la carte system allows more flexibility to build exactly what you need for your business.

1. Production Popper

2. Production Caramel Corn

3. Production Popcorn & Caramel Corn

Build-Your-Own Example Combinations

1. Production Popcorn System Options



Single kettle butterfly popcorn screening table

#2790-00-000

- For use with 36, 48, 60 oz Cornado pedestal poppers (table, popper & oil pump are all sold separately)
- Includes funnel/old maid collection bin
- 42" wide table

Twin kettle mushroom popcorn screening table

#2791-00-001

- For use with 36, 48, 60 oz Cornado pedestal poppers (table, popper & oil pump are all sold separately)
- Includes funnel/old maid collection bin
- 79" wide table

2. Production Caramel Corn Systems



Table, base, & cooling system options for 5-gallon cookers

Cooker NOT INCLUDED with any system

#69100-30-F table

Recommended unit

#2424 base

#5838 small cooling rack truck

#2166 cooling pan

#2424 base

#2169KK Karmel Kool counter stand

#2166KK Karmel Kool counter
& stand counter model cooker

2. Production Caramel Corn Systems (continued)



Table, base, & cooling system options for 10 & 20-gallon cookers

#2629 cooling rack truck includes
#2169 cooling pan (30.125" x 40.125")
 Works only with 10-gal. cooker (not included)

#2622KK Karmel Kool counter stand with forced air
 Works with 10 or 20-gal. cooker (not included)

#2436 base
#2169KK Karmel Kool counter stand w/forced air
 Works only with 10-gal. cooker (not included)

#2436 base
#5837 large cooling rack truck
#2169 large cooling pan
 Works only with 10-gal. cooker (not included)

#2622 Karmel King cooling rack truck includes
#2162 Karmel King cooling pan (60.125" x 40.125")
 Works with 10 or 20-gal. cooker (not included)

#2622KKD Twin Karmel Kool table with forced air
 Cooling table sized to work with twin 10 or 20-gal. cooker setups (not included)

3. Production Popcorn & Caramel Corn Systems



High-Production Pro Plant System - Twin Kettle Butterfly Popcorn Table

#2791-00-000

- 79" table for butterfly popcorn
- 3/8" screen holes allow you to quickly separate out the unpopped kernels
- Cornado poppers sold separately
- Also available **#2791-00-001** 1/2" screen holes for mushroom popcorn
- Combination table with caramel corn and popper available

Using the **WRONG** oil pump will result in the Cornado popper malfunctioning—the correct oil pump will need to be installed.

See requirements on page 26.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

Staging Cabinets

Popcorn & Gourmet Popcorn

Gourmet popcorn looks even more delicious when presented in one of Gold Medal's staging cabinets. Attract your customers and the profits by showcasing your product in these eye-catching displays. Many of the staging cabinets offer a variety of features including: multiple flavor presentation, special LED lighting, and more!



#2785-00-002 ReadyServe cabinet with double digital controls and divider on a #2779-00-011 base with overflow bin



#2784-00-000 ReadyServe One cabinet on base with overflow bin



#2785-00-000 ReadyServe cabinet

ReadyServe®

#2785-00-000 ReadyServe cabinet

#2779-00-010 base with overflow bin (sold separately)

The #2785-00-000 ReadyServe popcorn cabinet offers self-service at the push of a button. The improved chute design allows for even more flow of product. In addition, the optional #2779-00-010 base with removable overflow bin (sold separately) is user-friendly for emptying any product overflow.

Features include:

- State-of-the-art, forced-air crisping system to keep popcorn crisp and dry
- Dual auger system, which allows two customers to dispense popcorn at once
- Integrated butter topping dispenser (BIB)
- Eye-catching LED neon sign
- #2779-00-010 base and cabinet sold separately
- Cashless option available
- Contact us today to learn about dividers, digital controls, fold-down rear doors, and additional options

SPECIFICATIONS **LED**

Ideal Base: 2779-00-010

WxDxH (on 4 legs): 48.66" x 31.67" x 54.12"

Metric (cm): 123.6 x 80.5 x 137.5

WxDxH (on base): 48.66" x 38.17" x 80.92"

Metric (cm): 123.6 x 97 x 205.6

Watts: 1,200

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P

Ship Wt: 326 lbs



48" cabinet

- #2687-00-020 48" cabinet
 - #2345BS 6" base
 - #2345BS34 8" base
 - #2345BSD 16" base
- Model shown with base. All items sold separately.

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 48.312" x 29.282" x 26.625"
Metric (cm): 122.72 x 74.4 x 67.7
Watts: 1,600
Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P
Voltage: 120

Main Street Elite Popcorn Staging Cabinets - Triple Compartment

Featuring stunning lighting and precision temperature control, the Main Street Elite popcorn staging cabinet is designed with both performance and presentation in mind.

Features include:

- Three-door models feature individual heat controls for each compartment, maintaining the recommended temperature for each flavor of corn
- Full depth-of-field LED lighting gives a bright, crystal clear appearance
- Digital controls provide improved temperature precision keeping popcorn crisp and fresh
- 3 separate upward hinged doors remain out of the way while serving or cleaning
- #116285 divider kit available for these models only
- Export models available

54" cabinet

- #2687-00-030 54" cabinet
 - #2446BS 6" base
 - #2446BSD 8" base for 54" cabinet
 - #2446BSD 16" base for 54" cabinet
- Model shown with base. All items sold separately.

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 54.312" x 29.282" x 26.625"
Metric (cm): 137.96 x 74.4 x 67.7
Watts: 1,600
Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P
Voltage: 120



Main Street Elite Popcorn Staging Cabinets - Single Compartment

Featuring stunning lighting and precision temperature control, the Main Street Elite Popcorn Staging Cabinet is designed with both performance and presentation in mind.

Features include:

- Full depth-of-field LED lighting gives a bright, crystal clear appearance
- Digital controls provide improved temperature precision keeping popcorn crisp and fresh
- Single-pane design means there's no gap in the glass for debris
- Single upward hinged door for easier serving or cleaning
- #116230 divider kit available only on these models
- Export models available

30" cabinet

- #2686-00-000 30" cabinet
- #2343BS 6" roller base
- #2343BS34 8" roller base
- #2343BSD 16" roller base

Model shown with base.
 All items sold separately.

SPECIFICATIONS **LED**

WxDxH: 30.312" x 29.282" x 26.625"
Metric (cm): 77 x 74.38 x 67.63
Watts: 565
Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P
Voltage: 120

36" cabinet

- #2686-00-010 36" cabinet
- #2344BS 6" roller base
- #2344BS34 8" roller base
- #2344BSD 16" roller base

Model shown with base.
 All items sold separately.

SPECIFICATIONS **LED**

WxDxH: 36.312" x 29.282" x 26.625"
Metric (cm): 92.23 x 74.38 x 67.63
Watts: 565
Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P
Voltage: 120

48" cabinet

- #2686-00-020 48" cabinet
- #2345BS 6" roller base
- #2345BS34 8" roller base
- #2345BSD 16" roller base

Model shown with base.
 All items sold separately.

SPECIFICATIONS **LED**

WxDxH: 48.312" x 29.282" x 26.625"
Metric (cm): 122.72 x 74.4 x 67.7
Watts: 1,076
Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P
Voltage: 120

54" cabinet

- #2686-00-030 54" cabinet
- #2446BS 6" roller base
- #2446BS34 8" roller base
- #2446BSD 16" roller base

Model shown with base.
 All items sold separately.

SPECIFICATIONS **LED**

WxDxH: 54.312" x 29.282" x 26.625"
Metric (cm): 137.95 x 74.4 x 67.7
Watts: 1,076
Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P
Voltage: 120

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Bulk Popcorn Staging Cabinet

#5889-00-101

- LED cabinet lighting for brightness and energy efficiency
- Precise digitally controlled cabinet temperature with temperature display
- Large pan covers entire base, making it easier to rid kernels and small broken pieces
- Top-load design ensures serving freshness for entire batch

SPECIFICATIONS **LED**

WxDxH: 23.19" x 25.371 x 34"

Metric (cm): 58.93 x 64.52 x 86.36

Watts: 930

Plug: 15 amp NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Large Astro Staging Cabinet

#2004

- 3-shelf model
- Forced-air crisping system
- Swing-out doors for easy accessibility
- Available versions: #2004SL single-side sliding door, #2004SLD sliding door and swing out door, #2004SLDD double sliding doors & #2004SLT sliding door with four shelves (taller version)

SPECIFICATIONS **LED**

WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 45"

Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 114.3

Ship Wt: 193 lbs

Watts: 2,001

Voltage: 120

Plug: 20 amp



Astro Popcorn Staging Cabinet

#2002

- Swing-out doors on one side
- Forced air crisping system
- Easy access and ready-to-serve storage
- Available versions: #2002-00-002 one hinge & sliding door, #2002-00-013 double sliding doors & #2002T swing doors with four shelves (taller version)

SPECIFICATIONS **LED**

WxDxH: 28" x 28" x 45"

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 71.12 x 114.3

Ship Wt: 151 lbs

Watts: 2,001

Voltage: 120

Plug: 20 amp



LED Neon Astro Staging Cabinet with Self-Serve Doors

#2004SLDN

- Customer-side sliding & operator swing-out doors version
- Available versions: #2004SLN single-side sliding doors with LED neon & #2004SLDDN double-sided sliding doors with LED neon
- Forced air crisping system

SPECIFICATIONS **LED**

WxDxH: 36" x 28" x 45"

Metric (cm): 91.44 x 71.12 x 114.3

Ship Wt: 193 lbs

Watts: 2,001

Voltage: 120

Plug: 20 amp



Staging Cabinet

#2856-00-000 (36" front-counter cabinet)

- Forced-air crisping system
- Available #2856-00-001 36" back-counter cabinet version
- Also available: #2855-00-000 42" front counter cabinet version & #2855-00-001 42" back-counter cabinet version

SPECIFICATIONS **LED**

WxDxH: 36.25" x 24.625" x 43"

Metric (cm): 92.08 x 62.55 x 109.22

Ship Wt: 225 lbs

Watts: 2,380

Voltage: 120

Plug: 30 amp



Citation Staging Cabinet

#2025

- LED lights
- Forced-air crisping system
- Available #2025ST stainless steel with lighted dome version
- Available #2016 Pop-A-Lot® with white dome and twin strip heaters version

SPECIFICATIONS **LED**

WxDxH: 28" x 20.25" x 39"

Metric (cm): 71.12 x 51.44 x 99.06

Ship Wt: 79 lbs

Watts: 800

Voltage: 120

Plug: 15 amp

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

Popcorn Topping Dispensers



Counter Touchless Popcorn Topping Dispenser

#2499-00-200

- Self-contained, automatic dispenser with infrared beam that guides the dispenser to release topping when it "sees" popcorn
- Holds 35 lb bag of product
- In addition to touchless infrared technology, also includes a manual push button
- Adjustable control of the flow and dispense rate

SPECIFICATIONS

Details: Holds 35 lb bag

WxDxH: 15.232" x 24.79" x 32.352"

Metric (cm): 38.735 x 62.97 x 82.233

Ship Wt: 52 lbs

Watts: 325

Voltage: 120



Popcorn Topping Dispenser with Pump

#2195

- Classic push-top pump
- Easily add flavor to any container of popcorn
- Includes #2194 133 oz stainless steel insert bowl

SPECIFICATIONS

Details: Holds up to 1 gallon

WxDxH: 11" x 11.5" x 14"

Metric (cm): 27.94 x 29.21 x 35.56

Ship Wt: 16 lbs



Deluxe Popcorn Topping Dispenser

#2395NS

- Both front and rear illuminated signs
- Taller opening for larger containers

SPECIFICATIONS

Details: Holds up to 1 Gallon

WxDxH: 12.5" x 19" x 20.5"

Metric (cm): 31.75 x 48.26 x 52.07

Ship Wt: 31 lbs

Watts: 396

Voltage: 120



Bag-in-Box Counter Model Popcorn Topping Dispenser

#2496

- Easy self-service or behind the counter
- Holds one 35 lb bag
- Forced-air heating system to keep product warm

SPECIFICATIONS

Details: Holds (1) 35 lb bag or (2) 19 lb bags

WxDxH: 16" x 24" x 22"

Metric (cm): 40.64 x 60.96 x 55.88

Ship Wt: 50 lbs

Watts: 296

Voltage: 120



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



Single-Head Popcorn Topping Dispenser

#2396-00-200

- LED lighted sign on pedestal
- Includes stainless steel drip tray and rack
- Rack holds (2) 35 lb boxes of topping
- Heater in pedestal assures the perfect topping dispense temperature

SPECIFICATIONS **LED**

WxDxH:

Tower: 5.29" x 17.3" x 27"

Rack: 13.78" x 17.56" x 24.5"

Metric (cm):

Tower: 13.5 x 44 x 68.6

Rack: 35 x 44.6 x 62.3

Ship Wt: 75 lbs

Watts: 324

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120

Popcorn Topping Dispensers

Single dispenser, BIB rack, no photo eye

#2396-00-200

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

Double dispenser, BIB rack, no photo eye

#2396-00-210

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

Single dispenser, enclosed cabinet on casters, no photo eye

#2396-00-220

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

Double dispenser, enclosed cabinet on casters, no photo eye

#2396-00-230

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120



#2495-00-200 stainless steel base shown with popcorn topping dispenser (all sold separately)



#2495-00-210 stainless steel base shown with popcorn topping dispenser and ADA switch (all sold separately)

Popcorn Topping Dispensers with Touchless Photo Eye Technology

Single dispenser, BIB rack, with photo eye

#2396-00-201

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

Double dispenser, BIB rack, with photo eye

#2396-00-211

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

Single dispenser, enclosed cabinet on casters, with photo eye

#2396-00-221

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

Double dispenser, enclosed cabinet on casters, with photo eye

#2396-00-231

plug: NEMA 5-15P; voltage: 120

Bases

Stainless steel base

#2495-00-200

base-only dimensions (WxDxH): 24.25" x 25.02" x 36.625"

Stainless steel base with mounting location for #2396-RS ADA remote switch

#2495-00-210

base-only dimensions (WxDxH): 24.25" x 25.02" x 36.625"

Options

Heated line kit for #2396

#2396-HL-200

watts: 18; 12 volts; plugs into and is powered by #2396
8' long heated tube

ADA Remote Switch* for #2396

#2396-RS-200

Plugs into and is powered by #2396

*The remote switches are compliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Standards for Accessible Design. These standards state that all electronic and information technology must be accessible to people with disabilities.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

Popcorn Supplies

What's the secret to the best-tasting popcorn? You'll find it with Gold Medal oils, seasonings, and supplies! Check out our selection of the finest ingredients, including convenient corn/oil/salt kits.



Flavacol®

The World's Most Popular Seasoning Salt

Flavacol is made using a proprietary process that results in salt with a finer flake, not a crystal. The result is more salt sensation – but with less sodium.



Original Flavacol®

#2045 carton

The tried-and-true profit-maker formula with a great buttery taste.

case count: 12
capacity: 35 oz/each
ship weight: 28 lbs



Premier Flavacol®

#2500 carton

Natural color Flavacol.

case count: 12
capacity: 35 oz/each
ship weight: 30 lbs



BB Flavacol®

#2019 carton

A better buttery taste.

case count: 12
capacity: 35 oz/each
ship weight: 28 lbs

Color-Free Flavacol®

#2419 4 lb tub (not shown)

Contains no artificial colors.

case count: 1
capacity: 4 lbs
ship weight: 4 lbs



Reduced Sodium Flavacol®

#2483

Made from sea salt, you get the salty flavor you love with 50% less sodium than original Flavacol.

packaging: 25 lb bulk bag (1 to case)
directions: use same as regular Flavacol



Ghost Pepper Flavacol®

#2482

For a burst of heat, Ghost Pepper will be the exciting taste you crave.

packaging: 4 lb jar
directions: goes directly into kettle, no additional equipment needed (use at 2x the rate of Flavacol)



Flavacol® Bulk Pails

case count: 1; capacity: 45 lbs; ship weight: 48 lbs

- #2099 Original Flavacol
- #2498 Premier Flavacol



Flavacol® Bulk Box

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb; ship weight: 52 lbs

- #2100 Original Flavacol
- #2501 Premier Flavacol
- #2246 Better Buttery (BB) Flavacol
- #2092 salt (no color/no flavor)



Popcorn, Nut, and Snack Salt Dispenser

#2070

Super fine granulated salt made for popcorn and nuts with no added colors or flavors.

case count: 12; capacity: 17 oz; ship weight: 21 lbs

Portion Pak Corn Kits

Mega Pop® Corn, Oil, & Flavacol® Salt Kits

It's a triple play for convenient popping with all your corn, oil, and salt ready to go in one neat little package. Coconut oil blend is standard.



Mega Pop® Corn/Salt/Oil Kit with Coconut Oil

#2834 4-oz kettle popcorn kits
case count: 36; ship weight: 14 lbs

#2836 6-oz kettle popcorn kits
case count: 36; ship weight: 20 lbs

#2838 8-oz kettle popcorn kits
case count: 24; ship weight: 20 lbs

#2839 12-oz kettle popcorn kits
case count: 24; ship weight: 26 lbs

#2846 16-oz kettle popcorn kits
case count: 20; ship weight: 30 lbs

Mega Pop® Corn/Oil Kit with Canola Oil

#2839C0 12-oz kettle popcorn kits
case count: 24; ship weight: 25 lbs

Mega Pop® Glaze Popcorn/Oil Kit with White Coconut Oil

#2645 6-oz kettle popcorn kits
case count: 36; ship weight: 20 lbs

#2845 8-oz kettle popcorn kits
case count: 24; ship weight: 20 lbs



Mega Pop® All-In-One Supply Kits

Nothing could be more convenient than Mega Pop® all-in-one supply kits. The best value in popcorn comes in ready-to-use trays containing Portion Pak corn kits and popcorn bags.

#2637 4-oz kits

Includes three (3) trays with each tray containing:

- 15 Mega Pop corn/salt/oil kits for 4-oz popper
- 60 #3 popcorn bags
- ship weight: 19 lbs

#2837 6-oz kits

Includes three (3) trays with each tray containing:

- 12 Mega Pop corn/salt/oil kits for 6-oz popper
- 72 #3 popcorn bags
- ship weight: 21 lbs



SunnyPop® Corn, Oil, & Salt Kit

#2710 6-oz kettle popcorn kits

case count: 40; capacity: 7 oz; ship weight: 19 lbs

The Smart Choice! SunnyPop® delivers a health-conscious snacking alternative with three simple ingredients: popcorn, sunflower oil, and salt.

SunnyPop® 8-oz poly bags

#2713

Bright SunnyPop branded bags to accompany SunnyPop popcorn.

Popcorn sold separately.



Mega Pop® White Kits

Mega Pop® White Kits are the natural choice for convenience with white popcorn kernels, coconut oil, and salt ready to go in one package.

#2646 8-oz kettle popcorn kits

case count: 24; ship weight: 17 lbs

#2647 16-oz kettle popcorn kits

case count: 20; ship weight: 25 lbs

White popcorn 16" poly bags

#2022

Holds approximately 5-6 cups of white popcorn.

Popcorn sold separately.

case count: 1000 bags & twist ties; dims: 6" w x 16" h x .0015" d



Popping Oil Warmers



Oil Pail Warmer

#2219-00-000

- Oil is easily preheated and ready to pop
- Be more efficient by liquefying and preparing oil for dispensing, prior to installing into a popper

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 15.25" x 17.625" x 24.75"

Metric (cm): 38.74 x 44.77 x 62.87

Watts: 610

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Excalibur Hot Wand (Oil Melter)

#2018

Melts oil like butter, for super-fast melting of buckets of hard coconut oil. Using a 400-watt element cast into the sword-like blade, it's the most rugged melter on the market.

Popping Oil



Tastee Pop®

#2763 1-gallon jug (4/case)

#2762 50-lb pail

#2764 35-lb bag-in-box

Pop smarter, pop tastier! A carefully blended and ready-to-use product, Tastee Pop® popping oil is our signature recipe of canola and coconut oils, perfectly harmonized for the best flavor and crispiest corn. Now you can pop without pause – this kosher blend is packed with diet-conscious essentials since it's gluten-free and dairy-free, with zero grams of trans fats per serving.



Portion Pak Popping Oil Pouches

Naks Pop® 2 (2 oz) oil

#2638

Pouches of **coconut oil** for 6 or 8 oz kettles
per case: 96; capacity: 2 oz; ship weight: 13 lbs

White coconut oil

#2635

per case: 96; capacity: 2 oz; ship weight: 13 lbs

Naks Pop® 4 (3.8 oz) oil

#2639

Pouches of **coconut oil** for 12 or 14 oz kettles
per case: 48; capacity: 3.8 oz; ship weight: 13 lbs

Naks Pop® oil

#2042

A **special blend** of 3 different oils and butter flavor.
per case: 48; capacity: 4 oz; ship weight: 33 lbs

White coconut oil

#2749

With a light flavor profile, this oil is ideal to be used in popping or with Corn Treats, Signature Blends®, Glaze Pop®, and more!
per case: 48; capacity: 4 oz; ship weight: 13 lbs



Butter-Flavored Toppings

Pop-A-Lot®

#2039 case

Don't forget the butter! Great taste, economy-priced to add real flavor to your bottom line.
case count: 4; capacity: 1 gal.; ship weight: 34 lbs

Mor-Gold Plus (real butter flavor)

#2039LA case

case count: 3; capacity: 1 gallon; ship weight: 25 lbs

Bag-in-Box Buttery Topping

#2653 bag-in-box

case count: 1; capacity: 35 lb; ship weight: 35 lbs

Buttery Topping

#2029 case

case count: 4; capacity: 1 gallon; ship weight: 34 lbs



Bag-in-Box (BIB) Oil

Tastee Pop®

#2764

case count: 1; capacity: 35 lb; ship weight: 37 lbs

Canola oil

#2651

case count: 1; capacity: 37 lb; ship weight: 38 lbs

Coconut oil

#2652

case count: 1; capacity: 37 lb; ship weight: 37 lbs

White coconut oil

#2654

case count: 1; capacity: 36 lb; ship weight: 36 lbs

Blended oil

#2655

Fully refined soybean and coconut oil.
case count: 1; capacity: 35 lb; ship weight: 35 lbs



Gallon Oil Cases

Tastee Pop®

#2763

case count: 4; capacity: 1 gal.; ship weight: 34 lbs

Corn oil

#2364

case count: 4; capacity: 1 gal.; ship weight: 33 lbs

Canola oil

#2657

case count: 4; capacity: 1 gal.; ship weight: 33 lbs

Peanut oil

#2043

case count: 6; capacity: 1 gal.; ship weight: 49 lbs



Popping Oil Pails

Tastee Pop®

#2762

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb; ship weight: 50 lbs

Coconut oil with butter flavor

#2041

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb; ship weight: 55 lbs

White coconut oil

#2350

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb; ship weight: 55 lbs

Clear corn oil

#2699

case count: 1; capacity: 35 lb; ship weight: 37 lbs

Canola oil

#2649

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb; ship weight: 54 lbs

Liquid corn oil

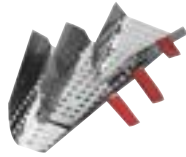
#2650

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lb; ship weight: 50 lbs

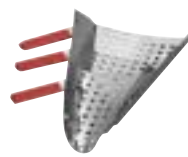
Popcorn Supplies – Scoops & Trays



Transfer scoop
#2103



Perforated jet scoop right-handed
#2072 standard stainless
#2105 large
#2108 jumbo



Perforated jet scoop left-handed
#2084 standard stainless
#2106 large
#2109 jumbo



Large ice & all-purpose plastic scoop
#2076 large
#2071NM small



Stamped aluminum scoop
#2071

Small cast aluminum scoop
#2078



Large cast aluminum scoop
#2074

Right-handed stamped aluminum scoop
#2073



Corn Vendor Tray
#2048

"Popcorn hot off the popper!"
This ideal tray with vending strap holds up to 40 boxes of corn.



Filler Funnel
#2151

Make easy work of filling thin bags. Use our aluminum filler funnel to smoothly slide popcorn into bags. Comes with popper-mounting bracket.



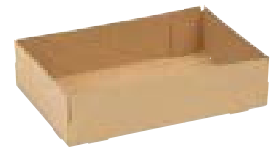
Marquee Movie Tray
#2101
case count: 250; ship weight: 31 lbs



Four-Cup Snack and Drink Drive-in Tray
#5200
case count: 250; ship weight: 25 lbs



Concession Tray
#5203
case count: 200; ship weight: 57 lbs



Carry-Out Tray
#5206
case count: 250; ship weight: 28 lbs



Display Tree

#3211 66" floor model (shown)
#3210 35" counter model

Popcorn road show? No problem. Wherever you pop, this display generates more business by showcasing take-home sizes.

#2989 popcorn graphic tree header also available.

Popcorn



Monster Mushroom Popcorn®

#2031 50-lb bag
#2035 35-lb bag

Colossal-sized corn for colossal-sized profits! This industry leader is ideal for caramel corn and kettle corn operators.



Tastee Pop® Premium Popcorn

#2032 35-lb bag

America's favorite popcorn has superior popping volume, contains 0g trans fat per serving, and is non-GMO, nondairy, and gluten free.



Top 'N Pop® Corn #2040 50-lb bag

Our most popular medium-sized kernel – tops in tenderness with best expansion, ideal for movie theater-style popcorn and premium concessions users.



Organic Monster Mushroom Popcorn®

#9035 35 lb-bag

Get the monster volume you love without sacrificing key benefits with USDA Certified Organic Monster Mushroom Popcorn®. It is a natural fiber, non-GMO, nondairy, gluten free, and 0g trans fat per serving.



Organic Tastee Pop® Premium Popcorn

#9032 35-lb bag

Health-conscious consumers will appreciate the USDA Certified Organic Tastee Pop® Popcorn. This butterfly popcorn is a natural fiber, non-GMO, nondairy, gluten free, and 0g trans fat per serving.



Maxi Pop

#2745 50-lb bag

The big bang! Fewer kernels per ounce, it's our absolute largest butterfly kernel of popped popcorn. Perfect for savory flavor and cheese popcorn.



Magic Mushroom Popcorn

#9031 50-lb bag

Large kernels that produce perfect mushroom-style popcorn for caramel corn and gourmet popcorn.



Gold-N-Tender Popcorn

#2750 50-lb bag

Tender popcorn moments – for true melt-in-your-mouth taste (not recommended for caramelizing).



Caramel & Sweet Mushroom Popcorn

#2036 50-lb bag

Produces round popcorn that is an ideal choice for caramel or sweet coatings with less breakage and uniform coverage.

Popcorn Containers



Striped Single-Ply Popcorn Bag

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2208SP	46-oz	1.5 oz	1000	19 lbs
2209SP	85-oz	2.5 oz	1000	26 lbs
2232SP	130-oz	4 oz	500	17 lbs



Fresh Popcorn Bag

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2052	No. 2	.6 oz	1000	5 lbs
2053	No. 3	1 oz	1000	8 lbs
2054	No. 4	1.1 oz	1000	8 lbs
2055	12" jumbo	2 oz	2000	25 lbs



Scoop Popcorn Box

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2066	#44 small	.8 oz	500	17 lbs
2060	#47 medium	1.25 oz	500	20 lbs
2058	#48 large	4 oz	500	26 lbs



Popcorn Box

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2061	No. 1	1 oz	500	21 lbs
2062	No. 2	1.25 oz	500	26 lbs
2063	No. 15	1.75 oz	500	30 lbs
2065	No. 25	1.8 oz	500	25 lbs
2266	No. 3	1.25 oz	500	25 lbs
2267	No. 3.5	1.8 oz	500	34 lbs



Home-Size Popcorn Box

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2064	No. 4	2.8 oz	250	19 lbs
2068	No. 18	4 oz	250	26 lbs
2268	No. 5	3.3 oz	250	28 lbs
2269	No. 8	5 oz	250	33 lbs



Butter Tub Box

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2484	46-oz	1.5 oz	500	18 lbs
2485	85-oz	2.5 oz	200	15 lbs
2486	130-oz	4 oz	200	22 lbs



Showtime Popcorn Cup

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
1196T	32-oz	1 oz	500	22 lbs
2133T	44-oz	1.5 oz	600	33 lbs
2134T	85-oz	2.5 oz	300	20 lbs
2230T	130-oz	4 oz	300	28 lbs
2170T	170-oz	5 oz	100	21 lbs



Red Popcorn Cup

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2132RB	24-oz	.8 oz	1000	32 lbs
1196RB	32-oz	1 oz	500	19 lbs
2133RB	44-oz	1.5 oz	600	33 lbs
2134RB	85-oz	2.5 oz	300	14 lbs
2230RB	130-oz	4 oz	300	28 lbs



Stars Laminated Popcorn Bag

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2259B	32-oz	1 oz	1000	23 lbs
2208B	46-oz	1.5 oz	1000	26 lbs
2209B	85-oz	2.5 oz	1000	19 lbs
2232B	130-oz	4 oz	500	25 lbs
2210B	170-oz	5 oz	500	29 lbs



Stripes Laminated Popcorn Bag

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2259	32-oz	1 oz	1000	23 lbs
2208	46-oz	1.5 oz	1000	22 lbs
2209	85-oz	2.5 oz	1000	34 lbs
2232	130-oz	4 oz	500	22 lbs
2210	170-oz	5 oz	500	29 lbs



EcoSelect® Laminated Popcorn Bag & Tub

Item #	Description	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2259E	maroon bag	32 oz	1 oz	1000	16 lbs
2208E	blue bag	46 oz	1.5 oz	1000	16 lbs
2209E	red bag	85 oz	3.3 oz	500	13 lbs
2232E	green bag	130 oz	4 oz	500	21 lbs
2210E	orange bag	170 oz	5 oz	500	23 lbs
2170E	navy tub	170 oz	5 oz	100	13 lbs



Cone-O-Corn Cups & Trays

Cone-O-Corn Cups

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2067	46-oz	.8 oz	2500	30 lbs
2067M	85-oz	.8 oz	1000	14 lbs

Cone-O-Corn Counter Trays

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2117	6-holes	6 cones	1	1 lb
2118	3-holes	3 cones	1	1 lb



Take-Home Poly Popcorn Bags

Heap O' Popcorn Bags

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2125	7.125"x18"	3 oz	1000	12 lbs
2079	7.125"x30"	6.5 oz	1000	15 lbs
2516	12"x25"	14 oz	500	20 lbs
2532	12"x38"	28 oz	500	33 lbs
2455	11.875"x20"	8 oz	500	10 lbs

Value-Size Popcorn Bags

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2555	13.5"x11"x9.5"	8 oz	500	10 lbs



Yellow Poly Popcorn Bag

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2077	bulk	1.5-2 lbs	400	22 lbs
2589	extra large	4-5 lbs	400	26 lbs



Red & White Twist Ties

1,000 twist ties per case.
#4015



Caramel/Sweet Frosted Poly Bags

Sweet Frosted Bags

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2530	6"x16"	4 oz	1000	10 lbs
2531	6"x18"	4.5 oz	1000	10 lbs

Caramel Lite Glaze Pop® Bags

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2529	6"x16"	3 oz	1000	10 lbs



Corn Treat Poly Bags

Item #	Size	Holds	Count
2137	5"x9.5" bag	2.4 oz	1000
2138	5"x12.5" bag	4.5 oz	1000
2207	6"x16" bag	8 oz	1000



Super Saver Bags*

Item #	Size	Holds	Count
2138	5.5"x11" bag	4.5 oz	1000
2207	5.5"x16" bag	8 oz	1000

*Seal with #2089 Impulse sealer.



Caramel Corn Containers

Stay Fresh Caramel Corn Containers

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2135	small	3.5 oz	500	27 lbs
2136	large	14 oz	175	36 lbs

Locking Lid Caramel Corn Tub

Item #	Size	Holds	Count	Ship Wt.
2435	6"x16"	5 oz	336	33 lbs



Window Bags with Tin-Ties

Item #	Size	Count
2203	large 7.5"w x 14.625"h x 4.25"d	250
2202	medium 6"w x 9.5"h x 2.75"d	500
2211	small 4.75"w x 9.5"h x 2.2"d	500



Popcorn Poly Bags - 16"

Each bag holds approximately 5-6 cups of popcorn and is secured using a twist tie. 1,000 bags and twist ties per case. Bag dimensions: 6"w x 16"h x .0015"d

- #2020 Buttery Popcorn
- #2038 Caramel Corn
- #2044 Cheddar Popcorn
- #2126 Caramel & Cheese Corn Mix
- #2021 Kettle Corn
- #2022 White Popcorn

Kettle Corn

Enjoy the irresistible flavor of sweet-style kettle corn! Our poppers include beneficial features such as the Uni-Maxx® kettle. They operate at a lower temperature required for sugar. From 6 oz to 16/18 oz size, there's a model that will fit your needs.



Kettle Corn 16-oz Super PopMaxx

#2600-00-003

- Space-saving footprint
- 16 oz kettle on a 15-amp line
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Exhaust filter – 2 exhaust blowers
- Heated corn deck

SPECIFICATIONS

Item #: 2660-00-003

Kettle Size: 16 oz

WxDxH: 20.75" x 21.125" x 36"

Metric (cm): 52.705 x 53.6575 x 91.44

Ship Wt: 82 lbs

Watts: 1,710

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Kettle Corn 12/14-oz PopMaxx

#2552KC

- Custom-designed for kettle corn
- Exhaust filter – 2 exhaust blowers
- Stainless steel cabinet
- 12/14 oz Uni-Maxx® stainless steel kettle
- Heated corn deck

SPECIFICATIONS

Item #: 2552KC

Kettle Size: 12/14 oz

WxDxH: 20.7" x 21.04" x 31.19"

Metric (cm): 52.6 x 53.4 x 79.2

Ship Wt: 85 lbs

Watts: 1,380

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Kettle Corn 6-oz Ultra 60 Special

#2656KC

- Tempered glass – safer, stronger, & easier to clean
- Compact unit
- Heated corn deck
- Thicker doors to resist breakage

SPECIFICATIONS

Item #: 2656KC

Kettle Size: 6 oz

WxDxH: 19" x 17.5" x 31"

Metric (cm): 48.26 x 44.45 x 78.74

Ship Wt: 60 lbs

Watts: 1,300

Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

Kettle Corn Supplies



Pappy's Kettle Corn Mix

This is the perfect blend of sweet, providing that unique balance of flavor found only in premium kettle corn.

#2545 (6) 3.25-lb cartons

#2568 (1) 30-lb bulk bag

#2569 (48) 4-oz portion paks

#2570 (36) 10-oz foil packets



Caramel Rich Kettle Corn Mix

For simply the fullest, richest kettle corn flavor on the market, count on this symphony of molasses, brown sugar, and butter flavoring.

#2565 (6) 3.25-lb cartons

#2566 (1) 50-lb bulk bag



Pop-N-Glaze Neutral Sweet Frosted Popcorn Mix

Boost that sugary taste with a simple, sweet glaze. This neutral frosted popcorn glaze from Glaze Pop® is perfect for all size operations.

#2538 (12) 28-oz cartons

#2572 (1) 50-lb bulk bag



Sweet White Kettle Corn Concentrate Mix

Turn your regular popcorn into sweet kettle corn with this sweet white kettle corn mix. The corn mix is a signature balance of flavor found only in premium kettle corn. For use in the Mark series cooker mixers only.

#2298 (1) 25-lb bulk bag



Popcorn Salt

Super fine granulated salt made for popcorn. Perfect for kettle corn. Also, great for nuts, salads, corn on the cob, french fries, and more!

#2070 (12) 17-oz dispensers



Pappy's Kettle Corn Bags

Make sure they know it's Pappy's-branded poly bags perfect for taking home loads of kettle corn. Ties included.

#2560 (1,000) 4.5-oz bags

#2559 (1,000) 12.1-oz bags



Super Saver Bags

For long-lasting flavor and freshness, pack your kettle corn in bags built to extend its shelf life. Seal with **#2462** Treadle or **#2089** Impulse sealers.

#2321 (1,000) 5.5"x11" bags

holds about 6 oz of caramel corn

#2322 (1,000) 5.5" x 16" bags

holds about 11 oz of caramel corn



Kettle Corn Bags

The bigger the take-home bag, the bigger your take-home! Maximize your sales with these ultra-thick poly bags. Twist ties included.

#2606 (1,000) 8"x4"x18" bags

holds about 12 oz of kettle corn

#2706 (1,000) 8"x4"x24" bags

holds about 20 oz of kettle corn



Corn Treat Bags

They're the perfect poly bags for your entire popcorn line. Available in three sizes and sealable with our **#2089** Impulse Sealer or **#3066** Kwik-Lok ties.

#2137 (1,000) 5"x9.5" bags

holds about 2.4 oz

#2138 (1,000) 5"x12.5" bags

holds about 4.5 oz

#2207 (1,000) 6"x16" bags

holds about 8 oz



Red & White Striped Twist Ties

Easily seal your bags with these classic paper and wire twist ties.

#4015 (1,000) 4" twist ties



Impulse Heat Bag Sealer

Turn up the heat and seal almost anything! These 8" or 12" wide models apply concentrated heat to form a perfect seal on cellophane bags, poly bags, and many other items.

#2089 (1) 8" sealer

#2171 (5) 8" replacement elements

#2089-12 (1) 12" sealer

#2171-12 (5) 12" replacement elements

Gourmet Popcorn

Gourmet popcorn is one of the most popular and profitable snacking options. With so many options from cheese pastes to glazes and shake-on flavors, it's easy to customize a plan that will work for your location's needs.



Karmel Klean Hood System

#2795-00-000 left-hand dump & front counter mounted

#2795-00-001 left-hand dump & back counter mounted

#2796-00-000 right-hand dump & front counter mounted

#2796-00-001 right-hand dump & back counter mounted

Shown with **#2169-00-100** height-adjustable Karmel Kool table and **#2410-00-102** Mark 10 right-hand dump low-profile on **#2436-001** short base (all sold separately).

The Karmel Klean Hood System is a recirculating hood system designed to work with the **#2410** Mark 10 with **#2436-001** short base and **#2169-00-100** height-adjustable Karmel Kool table. This movable hood system gives operators more flexibility in layout than a fixed system. Cut down on constant cleaning with a system that prevents caramel build up on walls, ceilings, lights, etc.

Filter/ventilation specifications:

- Tested and approved under UL KNLZ with integral system for limiting the emission of grease-laden air.
- Meets EPA-202 standards for clean air of less than 5 mg of particulates.
- Updraft Model tested to 3.6 mg particulates. Exhausts through replaceable HEPA grade filters and vents out top of unit.

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 82" x 33.019" x 82.343"

Metric (cm): 208.28 x 83.86 x 209.15

Ship Wt: 560 lbs

Watts: 5,400

Plug: NEMA L14-30P

Voltage: 120/208 or 120/240



Mark 10 - Low-Profile Dump with Upright Handle

#2410-00-112 left-hand dump

#2410-00-102 right-hand dump (shown)

#2436-001 short base (shown/sold separately)

The new ergonomic, design allows you to enjoy all the benefits of the Mark 10, plus improved accessibility, efficiency, and ease of operation. The short base and upright handle provide the comfort operators want and the productivity they require.

This 10-gal. workhorse is a favorite of high-volume grocery stores, popcorn shops, and more by turning out an impressive 10 gallons per batch and three to four batches per hour!

Features include:

- 10-gallon capacity
- Left-hand or right-hand dump
- Electronic temperature control with digital display
- Cast aluminum kettle with stainless steel drum
- Special handle for use with a short base (**#2436-001** short base used with **#2169-00-100** Karmel Kool table)

SPECIFICATIONS

Kettle Size: 10 gallons

WxDxH: 28.6" (48" dump) x 20.2" x 39.66"

Metric (cm): 72.64 (121.92 dump) x 57.31 x 100.74

Ship Wt: 176 lbs

Watts: 5,400

Plug: NEMA L14-30P

Voltage: 120/208 or 120/240

*Dimensions are for Corn Treat unit only.



Height-Adjustable Karmel Kool Table

#2169-00-100

The ergonomically designed height-adjustable Karmel Kool table is engineered for the convenience, comfort, and safety of operators, with a fully electric lift system that allows the table to lower or raise to accommodate different heights.

Must be ordered with **#2436-001** Mark 10 short base and Mark 10 low-profile with special dump handle (**#2410-00-112** left hand, **#2410-00-102** right hand). **All sold separately.**

Features include:

- Ergonomic load and unload height to reduce operator fatigue
- 16 inches of height variation (from 20" to 36")
- A fully electric lift system, requiring no hydraulics
- Efficient and simple-to-replace air filters
- UL Safety and Sanitation listed

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 34" x 34.7" x 20" (down) / 36" (up)

Metric (cm): 86.36 x 88.14 x 50.8 (down) / 91.44 (up)

Ship Wt: 265 lbs

Watts: 300

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Mark 5 Cooker Mixer

#2175-00-200 right-hand dump (shown)

#2175-00-210 left-hand dump

This 5-gal. cooker-mixer combo is perfect for any small to midsize caramel corn operation. Comes standard with four-wire 120/208 or 120/240V service, 3,400 watts, three to four batches per hour.

Additional options:

- #2175DER right-hand dump with digital temperature display
- #2175DEL left-hand dump with digital temperature display
- Conversion kit to a fudge machine available (see Sweet Selections® fudge section)

Suggested accessories:

- #2424 base
- #2166KK Karmel Kool counter stand
- #5838 small cooling rack truck with #2166 cooling pan
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

Kettle Size: 5 gallons

WxDxH: 20.77" x 17.6" x 28.85"

Metric (cm): 52.76 x 44.7 x 73.28

Ship Wt: 130 lbs

Watts: 3,408

Plug: NEMA L14-20P

Voltage: 120/208 or 120/240



Mark 10 Cooker Mixer

#2410-00-200 right-hand dump (shown)

#2410-00-210 left-hand dump

#2410-00-202 upright handle & right-hand dump

#2410-00-212 upright handle & left-hand dump

With all-new digital controls and temperature display, the Mark 10 cooker mixer is a powerhouse for producing batches of the best-tasting caramel corn. Equipped with a new temperature sensor means more accuracy in temperature readings. This impressive machine sets the foundation for an efficient caramel corn production facility.

Features include:

- 10-gallon capacity capable of producing three to four batches an hour
- Left or right-hand dump options
- Digital controls and temperature display
- Improved temperature sensor eliminates discrepancies in readings of display versus product temperature

Suggested accessories:

- #2629 medium cooling rack truck
- #2169 large cooling pan
- #2436 stainless steel base
- #2169KK small Karmel Kool stand
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

Kettle Size: 10 gallons

WxDxH: 27.35" x 20.2" x 39.66"

Metric (cm): 69.47 x 51.31 x 100.74

Ship Wt: 183 lbs

Watts: 5,400

Plug: NEMA L14-30P

Voltage: 120/208 or 120/240



Mark 20 Karmel King Cooker Mixer

#2620-00-200 right-hand dump (shown)

#2621-00-210 left-hand dump

This 20-gal. giant is truly the king of caramel corn cooker mixers. **Featuring an oversized kettle with a 23" diameter**, this super-sized 240V setup has an electronic temperature control for precise caramel heating. Cooker is available in either 240V or 208V (must specify voltage).

Additional options:

- #2620D right-hand w/digital temperature display (240V)
- #2621D left-hand w/digital temperature display (240V)
- #2630 right-hand (208V)
- #2631 left-hand (208V)
- #2630D right-hand w/digital temperature display (208V)
- #2631D left-hand w/digital temperature display (208V)

Suggested accessories:

- #2622 Karmel King cooling rack truck
- #2622KK large Karmel Kool stand
- #2622KKD twin Karmel Kool stand
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

Kettle Size: 20 gallons

WxDxH: 29.72" x 24.25" x 48.06"

Metric (cm): 75.5 x 61.6 x 122.08

Ship Wt: 240 lbs

Watts: 6,768

Plug: NEMA 6-50P

Voltage: 240



All-In-One 5-Gallon Corn Treat System

#2175-00-200 Mark 5 cooker mixer w/RH dump

or #2175-00-210 Mark 5 cooker mixer w/LH dump

#69100-30-F 30" Pro Plant table

(all sold separately)

This 5-gal. cooker/mixer combo is perfect for caramel corn. Highly versatile with customized options to match your needs, this full-service machine coats with precision and power for batch after batch of great-tasting caramel corn. This machine requires half the space as a #2424 base and #5838 cooling truck. Pro plant configuration comes with two cooling pans – just add the cooker.

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 46.25" x 32.225" x 34.307"

Metric (cm): 117.48 x 81.852 x 87.14

Ship Wt: 246 lbs



Karmel Baby® Cooker Mixer

- #2626 cooker (right-hand dump)
- #2031CC base (shown/sold separately)
- #2166 regular cooling pan (shown/sold separately)
- Perfect for smaller retail operations
- Attention-grabbing base
- 2.5-gallon mixer
- Produces a batch in about 20 minutes
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS
Kettle Size: 2.5 gallons
WxDxH (dump position): 33.25" x 14.7" x 28.6"
Metric (cm): 88.46 x 37.47 x 72.64
Ship Wt: 58 lbs
Watts: 1,720
Plug: NEMA 5-15P
Voltage: 120



Bottle Gas Caramel Corn Stove #2080BG

- Perfect for outdoor festivals or gatherings
- Comes with a canoe paddle
- Produces a batch in about 30 minutes
- Must order #2081 19" copper kettle or #2057 19" aluminum kettle separately for use with the #2080BG bottle-gas & #2083 electric stove
- Also available:
 - #2083 electric caramel corn stove
 - #2081 19" hand-crafted copper corn kettle
 - #2057 19" aluminum corn kettle
 - #2093 36" wood mixing paddle
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS
Kettle Size: sold separately
WxDxH: 22" x 22" x 23"
Metric (cm): 55.88 x 55.88 x 58.42
Ship Wt: 46 lbs
BTU: 34,500

Caramel Corn Cooker Mixer Accessories

Karmel Cool Systems

Karmel Kool Counter Stand #2166KK

Counter or truck-top cooling system. Includes cooling pan.
 WxDxH: 30" x 30" x 10"
 Watts: 189; Plug: NEMA 5-15P; Voltage: 120

Small Karmel Kool Stand #2169KK

Cooling system for 5 or 10-gal. mixers. Mounted on rolling base with high-efficiency air filter. Includes cooling pan.
 WxDxH: 36.5" x 37" x 36.25"
 Watts: 1,302; Plug: NEMA 5-15P; Voltage: 120

Large Karmel Kool Stand #2622KK

Cooling system for improved air flow on pedestal-style 10 or 20-gal. mixers. Mounted on rolling base. Includes cooling pan.
 WxDxH: 80" x 44.25" x 32.25"
 Watts: 920; Plug: NEMA 5-15P; Voltage: 120

Twin Karmel Kool Table #2622KKD

Cooling table sized to work with twin 10 or 20-gal. setups.
 WxDxH: 102" x 44.25" x 39"
 Watts: 920; Plug: NEMA 5-15P; Voltage: 120

Cooling Rack Trucks

Small Cooling Rack Truck #5838

Aluminum truck with casters, holds three #2166 Regular Cooling Pans.
 WxDxH: 29.5" x 29.5" x 29"

Large Cooling Rack Truck #5837

Aluminum truck with casters, holds three #2169 Large Cooling Pans. (5 or 10 gal.)
 WxDxH: 42.5" x 30" x 40"

Cooling Rack Truck #2629

Holds a Mark 10 and three #2169 pans. One pan included.
 WxDxH: 64.25" x 34.25" x 32.875"

Karmel King Cooling Rack Truck #2622

Aluminum truck with casters, includes one #2162 Karmel King Cooling Pan. (10 or 20 gal.)
 WxDxH: 84.125" x 44.25" x 32.75"

Cooling Pans

Regular Cooling Pan #2166

Anodized aluminum pan without chute. (2.5 or 5 gal.)
 WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 3.625"

Large Cooling Pan #2169

Anodized aluminum solid floor pan with chute and door. (5 or 10 gal.) Chute adds 4" to width.
 WxDxH: 40.125" x 30.125" x 5"

Karmel King Cooling Pan #2162

Anodized solid floor aluminum pan. Chute adds 4" to width.
 WxDxH: 45" x 61" x 7"

Cooling Pan Assemblies

Cooling Pan Assembly for #2622KK and #2622KKD #69646

Perforated with chute and door for #2622KK and #2622KKD.
 WxDxH: 60.125" x 40.125" x 5"

Cooling Pan Assembly for #2169KK #18730

Perforated with chute and door for #2169KK.
 WxDxH: 30.125" x 40.125" x 5"



Stainless Steel Lobby Master® with Sign Channel

#2619-00-001

- Built-in Karmel Kool system
- Lexan® sneeze guard
- Designed to accommodate a Mark 5 cooker mixer #2175-00-200 right-hand or #2175-00-210 left-hand, #2554 16/18 oz Macho Pop value popper, and large sign or menu display area
- #2619 Yellow Corn Master wagon available
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 97" x 35.188" x 64.25"

Metric (cm): 246.38 x 89.38 x 163.2

Watts: 105

Voltage: 120



Karmel Baby® Two-in-One

#2627

This complete setup includes:

- The Lobby Master® wagon
- Lexan® sneeze guard
- Built-in Karmel Kool system
- #2626 Karmel Baby® cooker mixer
- #2552 12/14 oz PopMaxx Value popper

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 89.5" x 27.188" x 62"

Metric (cm): 227.33 x 69.06 x 157.48

Ship Wt: 300 lbs

Watts: 96

Voltage: 120



Caramel Corn Lobby Master®

#2276

- Compatible with a #2175-00-200 (right-hand) or #2175-00-210 (left-hand) Mark 5 cooker mixer (not included)
- Display wagon is a go-anywhere attention-getter
- Lexan® sneeze guard
- Plenty of working space
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 82.4" x 28" x 62.25"

Metric (cm): 209.3 x 71.12 x 158.12

Ship Wt: 277 lbs



Large Karmel Kool Stand

#2622KK Karmel Kool stand

#2621-00-200 Mark 20 right-hand dump (240V) or

#2621-00-000 Mark 20 left-hand dump (240V)

(all sold separately)

- Cooling system for improved air flow on pedestal-style 10 or 20-gal. mixers
- 60" x 40" cooling pan has over 2,500 1/8" holes for an even distribution of over 1,000 CFM of filtered air flow
- Cools 20 gallons of product in under 5 minutes
- Mounted on rolling base
- Includes cooling pan & casters

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 80" x 44.25" x 32.25"

Metric (cm): 203.2 x 112.4 x 81.92

Ship Wt: 700 lbs

Watts: 920

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Twin Karmel Kool Table

#2622KKD Twin Karmel Corn table

#2410-00-200 Mark 10 right-hand dump or

#2410-00-210 Mark 10 left-hand dump

(all sold separately)

- Cook and coat up to 80 lbs of caramel corn per hour
- Ample room for cooling in minutes on a specially designed Karmel Kool table
- For mounting with any LH & RH 10 or 20-gal. cooker mixer (shown with **#2410-00-100** for reference)
- Also available:
 - **#2620** & **#2621** Mark 20 Karmel King RH & LH (240V)
 - **#2630** & **#2631** Mark 20 Karmel King RH & LH (208V)
- All items sold separately
- Note: must have a shipping dock or forklift to unload. This is an oversized crated item for truck delivery

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 102" x 44.25" x 39"

Metric (cm): 259.08 x 112.4 x 99.06

Ship Wt: 619 lbs

Watts: 920

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

Gourmet/Caramel Corn Supplies

Making delicious flavors of popcorn is easy with corn treat mixes! Plus, bags and containers give you a polished finished product.

Ready-to-Eat Gourmet Popcorn

The timeless taste you love! Gold Medal's most popular, signature gourmet popcorn recipes are prepackaged and ready-to-eat! Gold Medal's Gourmet Popcorn line is made from the highest quality ingredients, Kosher and Halal-certified, and gluten-free.



Grab & Go Gourmet Popcorn

case count: 24 bags

- #3721 Movie Theater (.63 oz)
- #3719 Caramel Corn (3.3 oz)
- #3717 Cheddar Cheese (1.6 oz)
- #3718 Caramel & Cheese Mix (2.2 oz)
- #3720 Kettle Corn (1 oz)



Large Retail Gourmet Popcorn

case count: 15 bags

- #3738 Movie Theater (2.8 oz)
- #3737 Caramel Corn (13.3 oz)
- #3736 Cheddar Cheese (6.63 oz)
- #3739 Caramel & Cheese Mix (8.5 oz)
- #3743 Kettle Corn (5.5 oz)



Bulk Gourmet Popcorn

- #3731 Movie Theater (3.25 lbs)
- #3729 Caramel Corn (18 lbs)
- #3727 Cheddar Cheese (8 lbs)
- #3730 Kettle Corn (5.5 lbs)

Premium Bulk Gourmet Popcorn

Same great gourmet popcorn with greater shelf life.

case count: 4 sealed mylar bags

- #3761 Movie Theater (4 lbs)
- #3745 Caramel Corn (20 lbs)
- #3747 Cheddar Cheese (8.5 lbs)
- #3758 Caramel & Cheese Mix (16 lbs)
- #3759 Kettle Corn (8 lbs)

OREO® Popcorn Kits

Two of the world's favorite snacks have come together to create an irresistible treat – OREO Popcorn! Choose from four options to select the kit that's right for you and start serving up this delectable treat! Use with #2703-00-000 tumbler or similar model.

Each case contains 4 OREO popcorn kits.



OREO popcorn kits #2917

- base cake
- crème
- cookie pieces



OREO popcorn kits + oil #2901

- (2) 4-oz pouches of popping oil
- base cake
- crème
- cookie pieces



OREO popcorn kits + bags #2919

- (70) 46-oz bags
- base cake
- crème
- cookie pieces



OREO popcorn kits + oil + bags #2903

- (2) 4-oz pouches of popping oil
- (70) 46-oz bags
- base cake
- crème
- cookie pieces



Corn Treat Concentrate Mix

Just add sugar, oil, and water.

Caramel Corn Treat Mix

#2094 22-oz foil pouch
case count: 12

#2094BL 40-lb bulk mix
case count: 1

Caramel Old Fashioned

#2694 22-oz foil pouch
case count: 12

Chili Lime

#2690 22-oz foil pouch
case count: 12

Chocolate Corn Treat Mix

#2090 22-oz foil pouch
case count: 12

#2090BL 40-lb bulk mix
case count: 1

Chocolate Silky Sweet

#2693 22-oz foil pouch
case count: 12

Cinnamon Crunch

#2692 22-oz foil pouch
case count: 12

Mango

#2696 22-oz foil pouch
case count: 12

Sweet White Kettle Corn

#2298 25-lb bulk bag
case count: 1; ship weight: 27 lbs



Basic Corn Treat Concentrate Mix

Just add sugar, oil, water, and .25 cup of Signature Blends® flavor.

#2096 22-oz foil pouch
case count: 12

#2096BL 40-lb bulk mix
case count: 1



One-Step Corn Treat Mixes

With oil already included, these mixes are ready to go by just adding sugar and water.

One-Step Caramel Corn for 2.5-gallon mixers

#2142 11-oz foil pouch
case count: 24

One-Step Caramel Corn for 5-gallon mixers

#2161 24-oz foil pouch
case count: 12

One-Step Basic Corn for 5-gallon mixers

#2277 22-oz foil pouch
case count: 12



Complete Corn Treat Mixes

Full-flavored treat mixes from easy, all-in-one prep. Just add water.

Complete Caramel Corn for 2.5-gallon mixers

#2157 26-oz foil pouch
case count: 12

Complete Basic Corn for 2.5-gallon mixers

#2273 26-oz foil pouch
case count: 12

Complete Caramel Corn for 5-gallon mixers

#2160 55-oz foil pouch
case count: 6

Complete Basic Mix for 5-gallon mixers

#2278 52-oz foil pouch
case count: 6



Free-N-Easy Candy Corn Separator

Perfect for helping keep your coated kernels separate once they cool, this lightweight spray is a necessity.

#2250 1-quart bottle case
case count: 12

#2250QT 1-quart bottle
case count: 1

#2251 sprayer
case count: 1

#2250BL 5-gallon pail
case count: 1



Caramel-Set

#2087 1-lb container
Keep your caramel corn and apples fresher, longer. Use this emulsifier and moisture barrier to form an ultra-thin topcoat of vegetable oil. Not for use with Glaze Pop®.



Caramel Glaze Pop® Portion Pak Pouches

#2534 4-oz foil pouch
case count: 48

Simply add the mix to your kettle with your corn and oil.



Glucose Corn Syrup

#4160 60-lb container
case count: 1

For the high-end chef or true confectioner, 42/43 corn syrup is a critical ingredient when making your own caramel corn or candy apples from scratch. A smart investment!



Window Bags with Tin-Ties

- Neutral in color, there's ample space to brand with a customized label (labels not included)
- The clear window serves as a visual display for the popcorn
- Attached tin ties make it simple to securely close the bag

#2203 large window bags

dims: 7.5"w x 14.625"h x 4.25"d; case count: 250

#2202 medium window bags

dims: 6"w x 9.5"h x 2.75"d; case count: 500

#2211 small window bags

dims: 4.75"w x 9.5"h x 2.2"d; case count: 500



Popcorn Poly Bags - 16"

Give your popcorn a look that pops! This line of five clear poly bags comes with an eye-catching colorful graphic indicating the flavor. Each bag holds approximately 5-6 cups of popcorn and is secured using a twist tie. case count: 1,000 bags & twist ties bag dimensions: 6"w x 16"h x .0015"d

#2020 Buttery Popcorn

#2038 Caramel Corn

#2044 Cheddar Popcorn

#2126 Caramel & Cheese Corn Mix

#2021 Kettle Corn

#2022 White Popcorn



Take-Home Tub with Lids

- 1-gallon size tubs/100 tubs & lids per case
- Tub dividers available and sold separately
- Superior photo quality graphics
- Made from 100% plastic Polypropylene
- Stackable and Resuable
- Microwaveable and Recyclable
- Variety of options or private label.
- Call for details and pricing.



Super Saver Bags

#2321 5.5" x 11" bag

case count: 1,000

#2322 5.5" x 16" bag

case count: 1,000

For long-lasting flavor and freshness, pack your caramel corn in bags built to extend its shelf life. Seal with #2089 Impulse sealer (required to seal bags).



Corn Treat Bags

They're the perfect poly bags for your entire popcorn line. Available in three sizes and sealable with our Impulse Sealer, #3066 Kwik-Lok ties, or #4015 red & white striped twist ties.

#2137 5" x 9.5" bag

case count: 1,000; capacity: 2.4-oz

#2138 5" x 12.5" bag

case count: 1,000; capacity: 4.5-oz

#2207 6" x 16" bag

case count: 1,000; capacity: 8-oz



Stay-Fresh Containers

Keep your caramel corn fresh and crisp with attractive merchandising tubs. Caramel corn sold separately.

#2135 small container with lid

case count: 500; capacity: 5-oz

#2136 large container with locking lid

case count: 175; capacity: 14-oz

#2435 locking lid container with lid

case count: 336; capacity: 5-oz



Caramel Glaze Pop® Bags

#2529 6" x 16" bag

case count: 1,000



Giant Popcorn Box Floor Merchandiser

#2023

Nothing will attract attention to your popcorn like this oversized popcorn box display. With a bright red-and-white-striped design, the look is classic and nostalgic. Made of corrugated cardboard, it is easy to assemble. The full box size is 27.5"w x 31"d x 38.125"h and includes a tray insert with a 10.25" deep display area. Popcorn and bags not included.



Corn Baller

#2091

Come full circle with your sales and easily make 3" popcorn balls without using – or burning – your hands. Works best with caramel corn made from a corn treat mixer.

Cheese Corn



Cheddar Tumbler with Hot Plate & Heat Lamp (8-gallon)

#2703-00-000

- Glass cup retention standard – protects and prevents against spills!
- Equipped with a built-in mini hot plate to melt cheese, and a heat lamp under the drum to prevent cheese from sticking
- Direct drive eliminates the need for pulleys and belts
- 23" footprint
- Holds up to 8 gal. of popcorn, and tumbles & mixes cheese corn with minimal breakage
- #116249 blending pot lid available

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 23" x 24.1" x 34.3"

Metric (cm): 58.42 x 61.214 x 87.122

Ship Wt: 66 lbs

Watts: 375

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Cheddar Tumbler without Hot Plate & Heat Lamp (8-gallon)

#2703-00-010

- New direct drive eliminates the need for pulleys and belts
- 23" footprint
- Holds up to 8 gal. of popcorn, and tumbles & mixes cheese corn with minimal breakage
- Pairs perfectly with the #2436 base

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 23" x 24.1" x 34.3"

Metric (cm): 58.42 x 61.214 x 87.122

Ship Wt: 60 lbs

Watts: 162

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Cheddar Tumbler/Coater (4-gallon)

#2704-00-000

- Mid-size tumbler holds up to 4 gallons of popcorn
- Easy-to-handle aluminum pot
- Only requires 20" of counter space

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 20.29" x 19.74" x 27.02"

Metric (cm): 51.54 x 50.14 x 68.63

Ship Wt: 40 lbs

Watts: 162

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Cheddar Tumbler shown on base

#2703-00-000 cheddar tumbler with hot plate & heat lamp (8-gallon)

#2424 base (sold separately)



Mixing Accessory Bowl

#2707 18-gal. bowl for

#2703-00-000 tumbler dimensions:

width: 29" handle to handle pot diameter: 24"; height: 21.75" (73.66cm x 60.96cm x 55.245cm)

#17491 8-gal. bowl for

#2703-00-000 tumbler

#2707M 6-gal. bowl for #2703-00-000 tumbler dimensions:

width: 21.5" handle to handle pot diameter: 17.62"; height: 16.25" (54.61cm x 44.76cm x 41.275cm)

#116249 blending pot lid



Mini Tumbler (2.5-gallon)

#2705

- Holds up to 2.5 gallons of popcorn
- Gently tumbles the flavors on the corn
- Comes with lid for easy storage in the stay-fresh container
- Additional tubs are available for storage of multiple flavors
- Perfect for bars, restaurants, and patio hot spots
- Pairs great with the #2403 15 lbs Cheddar Classic

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 12" x 23" x 19"

Metric (cm): 30.48 x 58.42 x 48.26

Ship Wt: 11 lbs

Watts: 39

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Flav-R-Tator (5-gallon)

#2349

The Flav-R-Tator makes savory flavor popcorn a snap!

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 22.75" x 10.5" x 22.25"

Metric (cm): 57.79 x 26.67 x 56.52

Ship Wt: 22 lbs

Watts: 108

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

Cheese Corn Supplies



Nondairy Flavor EZ

#2393 30-lb tub

The possibilities are endless using this flavor-free, color-free popcorn base. Designed to work with any seasoning, it holds in big flavor and packs a punch for custom-blending your own unique popcorn taste.



"Clean Label" Cheddar

#2617 30-lb tub

Produce tasty cheesy popcorn with no partially hydrogenated oils, artificial colors, or flavors.



Pure Platinum White Cheddar®

#2409 30-lb tub

Turn your popcorn into a smooth white cheddar treat with Pure Platinum White Cheddar. 0g trans fat per serving and Kosher dairy.



Platinum White Cheddar®

#2326 30-lb tub

Premium gourmet taste is yours with this superb blend of white cheddar flavor. It's easy to use and Kosher dairy.



Cheddar Easy

#2391 White Cheddar 30-lb tub

#2390 Cheddar Easy 30-lb tub

Maximum taste, maximum value. Cheddar Easy heats up quick and is easy to work with, especially when used with our #2191 Dipper-Style Nacho Cheese Warmer.



Premium Cheddar Pure Gold®

#2328 30-lb tub

If you like our Cheddar Pure Gold, you'll love the rich taste of our Premium version. The Premium Cheddar Pure Gold is a 0g trans fat per serving paste with a deep, creamier taste.



Cheddar Pure Gold®

#2327 30-lb tub

Using this gourmet base, turn any popcorn into a savory treat with pure, powerful cheddar taste and 0g trans fat per serving.



Cheddar Classic®

#2392 30-lb tub

#2403 15-lb tub

A big, bold cheddar flavor, this cheese mix is the ultimate in great taste. Kosher dairy.



Buffalo Blue Cheese

#2329 15-lb tub

Hot and spicy traditional buffalo spice seasoning in a true blue cheese paste.



Sour Cream & Chive

#2341 15-lb tub

Add the great flavor combination of sour cream and chives to your popcorn.



Vegan Cheddar Powder

#2461 4-lb shake-on jar

A savory cheddar taste and Kosher Parve; produced without using any animal products.



Bucket Pre-Warmer for Cheese Topping

#2219-00-001

Designed for gradual warming of cheese paste to help reduce the melting time.

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 5 gallons

WxDxH: 14.2" x 17.15" x 24.39

Metric (cm): 36.07 x 43.56 x 61.95

Ship Wt: 43 lbs

Watts: 610

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120

Glaze Pop®

The pioneer of sweet popcorn, Glaze Pop burst onto the scene in the '80s and hasn't looked back since. With an amazing array of flavors and sizes, Glaze Pop is the worldwide leader in sweet popcorn taste. Just add the mix to your kettle with your corn and oil.



Caramel Glaze Pop

#2525

case count: 12; capacity: 28-oz carton

The world standard! Making caramel corn easier and tastier than ever.

Caramel Glaze Pop is the ideal way to produce great-tasting caramel corn every time. Simply add the mix to your kettle with your corn and oil. Also available:

#2534 Portion Pak pouches

case count: 48; capacity: 4-oz foil pouch

28-oz Glaze Pop cartons

case count: 12

- #2524** blue raspberry
- #2525** caramel
- #2521** cherry pink
- #2523** chocolate (26-oz)
- #2522** grape
- #2526** red cinnamon

Bulk Glaze Pop

capacity: 50 lbs

- #2604** banana
- #2539** blue raspberry
- #2533** caramel
- #2685** caramel – natural color
- #2528** caramel – no color
- #2537** chocolate
- #2572** Pop-N-Glaze
- #2543M** maple
- #2573** milk chocolate
- #2574** red strawberry
- #2659** vanilla latte

Pop-N-Glaze

#2538 28-oz carton

case count: 12

Boost that sugary taste with a simple, sweet glaze. This neutral frosted popcorn glaze from Glaze Pop is perfect for 6-oz or 8-oz kettles. No need to add Compound-S – it's already inside – simply add Pop-N-Glaze to your corn and oil!



Flavor Wafers

Here's an easy way to add serious flavor and boost any dessert, from gourmet popcorn to caramel and candy apples, waffle cones, and more. Easy to melt and perfect for drizzling, they make the best desserts better. Made with fully hydrogenated oil.

Flavor Wafers Pail

case count: 1; capacity: 3.5 lbs

- #5371** milk chocolate
- #5369** white alpine chocolate

Flavor Wafers Bulk

case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs

- #5377** milk chocolate
- #5368** white alpine chocolate

Signature Shakes®

Signature Shakes are shake-on flavors that are typically applied after the cooking/baking process. While still great for popcorn, these flavors are also made to shake on burgers, fries, salads, wings, steaks, pastas, seafood, dips, appetizers, and much more. The products are offered in sizes ranging from 4-lb tubs to 25-lb bulk. Select flavors will also be produced in 18-oz restaurant-style shakers.



Signature Shakes Tub

capacity: 4 lbs

- #2377 bacon
- #2362 bacon & cheese
- #2352 barbecue
- #2414 buffalo breath (hot)
- #2360 cajun
- #2413 caramel
- #2366 cheddar cheese
- #2480 churro
- #2473 Cincinnati style chili
- #2378 dill
- * #2369 garlic parmesan
- #2437 Guadalajara hot sauce
- #2376 honey mustard
- #2374 hot jalapeño (very hot)
- #2474 lemon pound cake
- * #2658 Mediterranean herb
- #2367 nacho cheese
- #2368 pepper pop (hot)
- #2354 pizza
- * #2384 ranch
- #2353 salt & vinegar (capacity: 1.5 lbs)
- * #2433 sea salt & black pepper
- * #2351 sour cream & chives
- #2461 vegan cheddar
- * #2434 wasabi
- #2383 white cheddar cheese



Signature Shakes Bulk Bag-in-Box

capacity: 25 lbs

- #2363 bacon & cheese
- #2415 barbecue
- #2359 cajun
- #2379 cheddar cheese
- #2432 dill
- #2447 garlic parmesan
- #2361 hot jalapeño (very hot)
- #2684 lemon pound cake
- #2356 nacho cheese
- #2355 pizza
- #2373 ranch
- #2371 sour cream & chives
- #2380 white cheddar cheese
- #2348 bottle kit includes:
(3) bottles (12) lids



Signature Shakes Shaker Bottles

capacity: 18 oz

The same great savory flavor mixes. Perfectly sized for self-service or resale!

- #2362S bacon & cheese
- #2352S barbecue
- #2366S cheddar cheese
- #2369S garlic parmesan
- #2374S hot jalapeño (very hot)
- #2384S ranch
- #2353S salt & vinegar
- #2351S sour cream & chives
- #2383S white cheddar cheese
- #2340 flavor shaker bottles includes: (4) jars (4) lids



Signature Shakes Bottle Holder/Display

#2520

Holds two bottles.



5 Alarm Blazen

Add Blazen oil to your cheese, buttery topping, or popcorn oil, or simply spray it on for a deliciously red-hot kick.

#2319QT 5-Alarm Blazen 32-oz bottle

case count: 1; capacity: 32-oz bottle

#2319 5-Alarm Blazen bulk case

case count: 12; capacity: 32-oz bottles

Signature Blends®

Signature Blends are blends or glazes consisting of sweet flavorings, coloring-only, and flavoring-only products. These are most often added during a cooking/baking process. Beyond popcorn, they can be used for waffles, funnel cakes, drinks, fudge, cakes, pastries, donuts, and even more. These products come in 1-lb 4-oz jars.

Approximately 15 batches per jar. For use with cooker mixer.



Signature Blends Flavor & Color

capacity: 1 lb, 4 oz

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|
| #2281 banana | #2300 pineapple coconut |
| #2287 black cherry | #2307 red cherry |
| #2316 blueberry | #2286 red cinnamon |
| #2290 blue raspberry | #3291 red sprinkles |
| #3292 blue sprinkles | #2898 sour attitude |
| #2283 grape | #2285 strawberry |
| #2294 green apple | #2293 toffee |
| #2305 lemon | #2284 watermelon |
| #2288 orange | |

Signature Blends Flavor Only (NO COLOR)

capacity: 1 lb, 4 oz

- #2299 artificial vanilla
- #2439 birthday cake
- #2468 bubble gum
- #2466 cherry
- #2467 grape
- #2469 hot cinnamon
- #2464 raspberry
- #2465 strawberry

Signature Blends Color Only (NO FLAVOR)

- #2318 black
- #2317 blue #1
- #2289 green
- #2339 navy blue
- #2309 red #3 (pink color)
- #2310 red #40 (red color)
- #2503 white
- #2297 yellow #5 (bright yellow color)
- #2308 yellow #6 (orange color)



Color-Pop Salt

With fun hints of color rather than full-blown coatings, this 4 lb tub of salt replaces your plain salt to give your corn a color boost.

- #2422 blue
- #2420 brown
- #2423 green
- #2421 red
- #3232 pink



Compound-S

It's true – Compound-S actually helps keep your kettle cleaner when popping with plain sugar. And cleaner kettles mean better-tasting popcorn and longer-lasting equipment. Most importantly, it helps reduce carbon buildup.

- #2320 Compound-S
- #2320MC Compound-S mastercase
- #2324 Bulk Compound-S
- #2325 Pro-Strength Compound-S

Sweet Selections® Fudge

Satisfy your customers' cravings for something sweet and fulfilling with fudge! What sets Sweet Selections apart is the original 1-STEP mix – simply combine butter, water, and only one bag of mix. Create your own signature flavors and maximize your profits!



Sweet Selections Fudge Mixer

#2183-00-200 fudge mixer right-hand dump

#2183-00-210 fudge mixer left-hand dump

#2424 base (sold separately)

Features:

- Includes candy thermometer, specially designed silicone scraper paddle & measuring cup
- Digital controls
- Uses 7 lbs of dry fudge mix (1 bag) per batch
- Mount to counter or use #2424 base (shown) or #69100-30-E truck (both sold separately)

FUDGE MIXER SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 36.25" x 17.25" x 23.625"

Metric (cm): 92.08 x 43.82 x 60.01

Ship Wt: 108 lbs

Watts: 1,836

Plug: NEMA 5-20P

Voltage: 120

BASE SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 24" x 24" x 28.25"

Metric (cm): 60.96 x 60.96 x 71.76

Ship Wt: 76 lbs



Fudge Retrofit Kits

#2183-001 fudge retrofit kit for digital Pralinators only

Compatible with #2180 & #2181 (not compatible with #2182 series)

#2183-002 fudge retrofit kit for caramel corn unit - digital Mark 5 only

Compatible with #2174 series & #2175 series (not compatible with #2182 series)



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



CREATE YOUR OWN *Indulgence*

Fudge Mixes



Chocolate Fudge Mix

#2715

case count: 4; capacity 7-lb bags
A flavorful combination using specialty screened cocoa powders and chocolate flavors.



Vanilla Fudge Mix

#2716

case count: 4; capacity 7-lb bags
A mouthwatering blend of brown sugar and vanilla flavors.



Base Fudge Mix

#2717

case count: 4; capacity 7-lb bags
Our signature recipe without flavor or coloring allows you to add your own inclusions to create customized flavors.

Featured Dry Mix Flavoring

Use Signature Blends® for more flavor options.



Green Mint

#1379

capacity: 1-lb 4-oz jar
This flavoring adds a smooth minty sensation to your fudge; well-balanced to deliver a consistent batch every time.



Salted Caramel

#1384

capacity: 1-lb 4-oz jar
Nothing compares to the salty, sweet satisfaction of salted caramel fudge, easily made with our flavoring.



Pumpkin Spice

#1391

capacity: 1-lb 4-oz jar
Serve up a fall seasonal favorite all year round with the warm and inviting taste of pumpkin spice.

Fudge Supplies



Fudge Pans

#2720

case count: 6
Durable & dishwasher safe, these 13" x 9" x 2" non-stick aluminum pans hold one batch of Sweet Selections fudge.



Fudge Pan Liners

#2721

case count: 1,000
18" x 14" liners (perfectly cut for Sweet Selections fudge pans) provide crisp, professional edges.



Fudge Containers with Flat Lid

#2722 8-oz containers

case count: 200
These 5.5" x 4.9" x 1.4" clear, tamper-resistant, plastic containers allow your fudge to be the center of attention, and ensure it stays fresh.



Small Fudge Box

#2511

case count: 250
The ideal way to display 1/2 lb. of fudge!



Large Fudge Box

#2509

case count: 250
This attractive windowed box holds 1 lb. of fudge.

Frosted Nuts

A classic favorite, you can make delicious frosted nuts with ease! Trust Gold Medal for top-quality roasters, pralinators, and cookers that draw in the crowds with the sweet smell.



Combo Kandy King

#2182-00-200 right-hand dump

#2182-00-210 left-hand dump

- Two-in-one goodness – makes caramel corn and frosted nuts
- New digital controls for even easier cooking and coating
- It's a space-saving machine mounted on a 10" x 14" pedestal
- Also available and recommended: #2166 caramel corn regular cooling pan
- Optional #69100-30-E Pro Plant table

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 40" x 17.25" x 28.75"

Metric (cm): 101.6 x 43.82 x 73.03

Ship Wt: 130 lbs

Watts: 3,408

Plug: NEMA L14-20P

Voltage: 120/208 - 120/240



Pralinator Frosted Nut Machine shown with base

#2181-00-200 right-hand dump

#2181-00-210 left-hand dump

#2424 mobile base unit cabinet

- This high-capacity pralinator turns out 4 lbs of frosted nuts in approximately 15 minutes – following the first batch
- Mounted on a 10" square pedestal
- Also available:
 - #2181DER digital right-hand dump (120/208 or 120/240V)
 - #2181DEL digital left-hand dump (120/208 or 120/240V)
- Conversion kits to a fudge machine available
- Optional #69100-30-E Pro Plant table
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 35" x 17.25" x 21.44"

Metric (cm): 88.9 x 43.82 x 54.45

Ship Wt: 120 lbs

Watts: 3,408

Plug: NEMA L14-20P

Voltage: 120/208 - 120/240



Electric Peanut Roaster

#5081

- The only indoor stainless steel roaster of its kind
- The hefty gear motor is connected directly to the roasting drum shaft, which significantly cuts wear and tear
- Cooks 10 lb batch in about 35 minutes
- Also features a wide loading chute, easy access sample door, and a convenient timer
- Also available as a #5081W warmer only – 10 lb batch reaches serving temperature in 10 minutes

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 19.5" x 39.5" x 28"

Metric (cm): 49.53 x 100.33 x 71.12

Ship Wt: 190 lbs

Watts: 3,300

Plug: NEMA L14-20P

Voltage: 120/208 - 120/240



Gold Medal Nuts

High-quality nuts, perfect for roasting, easy to glaze or ready to eat.

#4130 raw peanuts in the shell/unroasted

case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs

#4133 roasted & salted peanuts in the shell

case count: 36 bags; capacity: 8 oz

#4129 blanched almonds

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lbs

#4131 roasted almonds

case count: 1; capacity: 30 lbs

#4132 pecan halves

case count: 1; capacity: 30 lbs

#4136 whole cashews

case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs



Uncle Dave's Imitation Vanilla

#4515 1-quart bottle

#4516GA 1 gallon jug

#4516 case of (4) 1 gallon jugs

Vanilla adds classic sweetness and full flavor to any recipe.



Frosted Nut Mix

#4501 (24) 24-oz pouches

#4503 (36) 12-oz pouches

Nothing to measure and easy to use, it delivers that sweet and nutty frosted flavor when using a pralinator.



Frosted Nut Serving Cones & Bags

#4502 frosted nut serving cone

case count: 2,500

#4502M frosted nut serving cone

case count: 1,000

#3081 frosted nut bag

case count: 1,000



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

Cotton Candy

Cotton candy is a versatile snack that can easily be a best-seller in nearly any setting. Our wide selection of machines offers models for the novice and the large-volume seller. Highlights include smaller-footprint cabinet designs and UL Sanitation certified floss machines. **All machines come standard with a floss pan and whirlgrip stabilizer.**



UL Sanitation Certified Floss Machines

These machines offer a way to differentiate yourself from your competitors and gain the advantage in the market in a totally new way! **The only UL Sanitation and UL Safety certified floss head on the market.**



The Breeze® EZ Kleen Head

#3030-00-001

- Includes 26" floss pan
- Lock-N-Go® handles
- UL Sanitation & UL Safety certified floss head
- 5" Tubular heat element
- Manual heat control knob
- 2-switch operation (heat & motor)
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 2-3 servings per minute

SPECIFICATIONS

Pan: 26"

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.08"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4

Ship Wt: 32 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 996

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Auto Breeze® EZ Kleen Head

#3052-00-001

- Includes 26" floss pan
- Lock-N-Go® handles
- UL Sanitation & UL Safety certified floss head
- 5" Tubular heat element
- Automatic heat adjustment, cool-down, and shutoff
- Single switch control
- The auto cool feature prevents clogging
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 3-4 servings per minute

SPECIFICATIONS

Pan: 26"

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.08"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4

Ship Wt: 33 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 1,440

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120

Did you know that Gold Medal has high-temperature, nonstick floss bands?

These premium bands are our standard bands with an additional high-temperature, non-stick coating and can be identified by their shiny, black appearance. Available for all ribbon and band heat element machines.

#43165PE 5 1/2" Econo Floss band

#42213PE 5" double floss band

#42401PE 7" single floss band

#42214PE 7" double floss band



Cotton Candy Machine Terms 101

Ribbon Heat Element

- Heats up immediately and responds quickly to adjustments
- Best suited for owner/operators that know when and how to adjust the machine
- Element can be damaged if machine is not operated/cleaned properly

Tubular Heat Element

- Takes slightly longer than the ribbon element to heat up and is slower to respond to adjustments
- Best suited for rental customers and multiple users who may not be as familiar with the operation of a cotton candy machine
- Element is almost indestructible
- Featured in all cotton candy machines with "Breeze" in the name



The Breeze®

#3030-00-000

- 5" Tubular heat element
- Manual heat control knob
- 2-switch operation (heat & motor)
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 2-3 servings per minute

SPECIFICATIONS

Pan: 26"

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.08"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4

Ship Wt: 32 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 996

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Auto Breeze®

#3052-00-000

- 5" Tubular heat element
- Automatic heat adjustment, cool-down, and shutoff
- Single switch control
- The auto cool prevents clogging
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 3-4 servings per minute

SPECIFICATIONS

Pan: 26"

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.08"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4

Ship Wt: 32 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 1,440

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Econo Floss®

#3017-00-000

- 5" Ribbon heat element
- Manual heat control knob
- 2-switch operation (motor & heat)
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 2-3 servings per minute

Also available: #3017-00-001 Auto Econo Floss, same great features plus auto heat (no heat control knob)

SPECIFICATIONS

Pan: 26"

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.08"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4

Ship Wt: 31 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 1,248

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Econo Floss® with Non-Metallic Floss Pan

#3017-00-010

- Comes standard with non-metallic floss pan
- 5" ribbon heat element
- Manual heat control knob
- 2-switch operation (motor & heat)
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 2-3 servings per minute
- Also available: #3017-01-010 export version

SPECIFICATIONS

Pan: 26" non-metallic

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.08"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4

Ship Wt: 31 lbs + pan (9 lbs)

Watts: 1,248

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Super Floss® Maxx

#3077-00-000

- Two 5" ribbon heat elements
- Yields higher quantities of cotton candy per pound of sugar
- Stainless steel cabinet design
- Up to 3-4 servings per minute
- Maple sugar ribbons available (#55441, req's 2)

SPECIFICATIONS

Pan: 26"

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 17.08"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 43.4

Ship Wt: 31 lbs + pan (11 lbs)

Watts: 1,800

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Super Floss®

#3038ED

- 8" tubular heat element
- Stainless steel cabinet with oversized 29" floss pan
- 1/2 hp motor with sealed ball bearings
- Electronic/Accu-heat control - maintains consistent voltage & heat throughout production
- Digital percent power display
- Voltage boost transformer
- Up to 6-7 servings per minute

SPECIFICATIONS

Pan: 29"

WxDxH: 29" x 31" x 19"

Metric (cm): 73.66 x 78.74 x 48.26

Ship Wt: 79 lbs + pan (12 lbs)

Watts: 2,880

Plug: NEMA 5-30P

Voltage: 120



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



X-15A Stainless Steel Whirlwind®

#3015A

- Stainless steel cabinet & toggle-style switches
- Two 5.5" ribbon heat elements (stacked)
- 1/3 hp heavy-duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- Electronic/Accu-heat control – maintains consistent voltage & heat throughout production
- Volt-meter
- Up to 4-5 servings per minute
- Non-metallic floss head components

SPECIFICATIONS

Pan: 26"
WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 19"
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26
Ship Wt: 58 lbs + pan (11 lbs)
Watts: 1,800
Plug: NEMA 5-15P
Voltage: 120



Stainless Steel Deluxe Whirlwind® with Electronic Heat Control

#3008ED

- Same features as #3008SS, with the added benefit of the Electronic Heat Control
- Rocker switch instead of toggle switches
- Voltage boost transformer
- Electronic/Accu-heat control – maintains consistent voltage & heat throughout production
- Digital percent power display

SPECIFICATIONS

Pan: 26"
WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19"
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26
Ship Wt: 76 lbs + pan (11 lbs)
Watts: 2,880
Plug: NEMA 5-30P
Voltage: 120



Stainless Steel Deluxe Whirlwind®

#3008SS

- Two 5.5" ribbon heat elements (stacked)
- Voltage boost transformer
- 1/3 hp heavy-duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- Volt-meter
- Toggle-style switches
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Up to 5-6 servings per minute

SPECIFICATIONS

Pan: 26"
WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19"
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26
Ship Wt: 87 lbs + pan (11 lbs)
Watts: 2,400
Plug: NEMA 5-30P
Voltage: 120



Stainless Steel Tornado® with Electronic Heat Control

#3005ED

- Same features as #3005SS with added benefit of digital percent power display
- Electronic/Accu-heat control automatically adjusts incoming voltage for perfect results
- Voltage boost transformer
- Rocker switch instead of toggle switches
- Up to 6-7 servings per minute

SPECIFICATIONS

Pan: 26"
WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19"
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26
Ship Wt: 80 lbs + pan (11 lbs)
Watts: 2,880
Plug: NEMA 5-30P
Voltage: 120



Stainless Steel Tornado®

#3005SS

- Two 7" ribbon heat elements (stacked)
- Voltage boost transformer and volt-meter
- Stainless steel cabinet & toggle-style switches
- 1/3 hp heavy-duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- Up to 6-7 servings per minute
- Also available: #3007 Super High Output Tornado, same specs as #3005SS but has two 7" ribbon heat elements separated by a 3/4" spacer allowing more air to be whipped into the cotton candy

SPECIFICATIONS

Pan: 26"
WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19"
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26
Ship Wt: 88 lbs + pan (11 lbs)
Watts: 2,400
Plug: NEMA 5-30P
Voltage: 120



Tornado® 200

#3005EMS

- Two 7" ribbon heat elements (stacked)
- Digital percent power display
- Electronic/Accu-heat control automatically adjusts incoming voltage for perfect results
- No voltage booster transformer is required
- 1/3 hp heavy-duty motor with sealed ball bearings
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Up to 6-7 servings per minute

SPECIFICATIONS

Pan: 26"
WxDxH: 26" x 30" x 19"
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 76.2 x 48.26
Ship Wt: 67 lbs + pan (11 lbs)
Watts: 3,120
Plug: NEMA 6-20P
Voltage: 208/230

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



*Light assembly shown on Floss Unit for reference only (items sold separately).

The Show LED Light Kit

#2887

Make cotton candy the star of The Show! Entertaining and engaging, The Show LED light kit creates an eye-catching experience that captures customers' attention. This multi-colored light show will make your cotton candy stand out from the crowd.

Features:

- Inline LED strip
- 3 button controller
- Multiple color modes
- Strobing or static effects
- Adjustable speed and brightness
- Works best on non-metallic pans

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 8.32" x 8.32" x 2.625"

Metric (cm): 21.2 x 21.2 x 6.7

Watts: 24

Plug: 12vDC

Voltage: 120

Designed to work with the following cotton candy machine series: **3017, 3030, 3052, 3077.**

Model 3017-00-010 Econo Floss comes with non-metallic floss pan.

Cotton Candy Merchandisers & Carts



Cotton Candy Wagon

#3150CC

- Oversized wagon makes production and promotion easy
- Built-in area for a floss machine
- Cotton candy graphic included
- Equipment sold separately



Cotton Candy & Popcorn Wagon

#3150CP

- Oversized wagon makes production and promotion easy
- Built-in area for a floss machine
- No graphic
- Specialized side shelf for a 6-oz popper (shown with #2660 Deluxe 60 Special popcorn popper).
- Dimensions: 77" x 20.4" x 28.4" (195.58cm x 51.816cm x 72.136cm)
- All items sold separately



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



Pinkie Floss Cart

#3149

- Two-wheeled attention-getting cart
- Includes stainless steel spacer
- Includes one #3147 riser
- Not for use with large-production cotton candy machines
- Machine and bubble sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 33.25" x 25.62" x 28.125"

Metric (cm): 84.46 x 65.08 x 71.44



Floss About Cart

#3148FC

Take your cotton candy show on the road with this cart featuring:

- Four casters
- Pull cord
- Includes stainless steel spacer
- Compatible with any of Gold Medal's floss machines
- Machine and bubble sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 20.55" x 20" x 17.83"

Metric (cm): 52.2 x 50.8 x 45.3



U-Tote-It Cotton Candy Carrier

#6051

- This mobile unit starts as a two-wheel truck
- Heavy-duty molded carrier
- Cotton candy machine, pan, and bubble (sold separately) store inside for easy transport
- Turns into an instant stand for spinning and selling cotton candy
- All items and machine sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 32" x 33.13" x 30.63"

Metric (cm): 81.28 x 84.15 x 77.8



Candee Fluff® Lobby Master®

#3118

- Movable merchandiser
- Compatible with any Gold Medal floss machine
- Provides ample storage and selling room
- Lexan® sneeze guard
- Also available: #3118SS stainless steel Candee Fluff Lobby Master
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 82.4" x 34" x 62"

Metric (cm): 209.3 x 86.36 x 157.48



Antique Unifloss shown with Cart

#3119-00-100 antique Unifloss top

#3118CF antique cart (both sold separately)

- Old-fashioned appeal meets high-impact production
- This two-wheel cart is a great attention getter for busy locations
- All items and machine sold separately
- Also available: #3117 antique base

ANTIQUÉ CART SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 42.5" x 33.625" x 37.25"

Metric (cm): 107.95 x 85.41 x 94.62



Unifloss Top on Stainless Steel Base

#3035-00-000 Unifloss top

#3036 Unifloss stainless steel base

- Eliminate virtually all cotton candy dust with built-in exhaust system and washable aluminum wool filter screen
- Stainless steel enclosed base/no shelf
- Three sides of glass
- Top half can also be mounted in a custom counter
- All items sold separately/machine sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 28.06" x 28.06" x 73"

Metric (cm): 71.273 x 71.273 x 185.42

Watts: 140

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 10



Hawking Pole

#3240

Lightweight and ideal for stadiums or arenas, this 5'-tall pole holds up to 18 cotton candy bags. Cotton candy sold separately.

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 16.4" x 16.4" x 72"

Metric (cm): 41.66 x 41.66 x 182.88



Floss Trees

#3211 Floss Tree floor model
(holds up to 48 bags)

An eye-catching tree layered with appealing cotton candy is a surefire way to sell more product! Cotton candy sold separately.

- #3210 counter model floss tree (holds up to 32 bags, not shown)
- #2989 popcorn sign/tree topper
- #3999 cotton candy sign/tree topper

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 24" x 24" x 72"

Metric (cm): 60.96 x 60.96 x 182.88



Mobile Display Rack

#3698

- Movable merchandiser
- Adjustable shelves to display containers or bags
- Includes clips for display headers
- Cotton candy not included
- Also available: #2989 popcorn display sign; #3999 cotton candy display sign

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 48" x 46" x 15"

Metric (cm): 121.92 x 116.84 x 38.1



Tabletop Cotton Candy Display

#3080

A compact, eye-catching display for up to 10 cotton candy cones; it's perfect for countertops.

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 18.5" x 12" x 13"

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 30.48 x 33.02



Cotton Candy Counter Tray

#3062

Help your cotton candy stand up with this stamped aluminum counter tray. Holds six cones upright.

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 17" x 10" x 3.25"

Metric (cm): 43.18 x 25.4 x 8.255



Candee Fluff® Counter Merchandiser

#3022

It's a carrying carton, it's a retail display. This simple compact merchandiser does double duty to show off cotton candy and increase sales. Cotton candy sold separately (see #3049 prepackaged Candee Fluff® cotton candy).

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 20" x 15" x 21"

Metric (cm): 50.8 x 38.1 x 53.34

Cotton Candy Supplies



Pre-Bagged Candee Fluff® Cotton Candy

#3051 pink & blue mix 3.1-oz. bags
case count: 24

Save time and effort with easy-storing, ready-to-eat cotton candy.



Prepackaged Candee Fluff® Cotton Candy

#3049 2-oz pink and blue mixed cotton candy

case count: 12

Keep things easy and fresh for weeks with pre-made, ready-to-eat cotton candy.



Candee Fluff® Containers

Eye-catching containers designed to keep your cotton candy free from shrinkage or spoilage. Does not contain cotton candy.

#3018 large (1-oz) w/tamper proof lids

case count: 175

#3020 small (.5-oz) w/lids

case count: 500

#3020N small (.5-oz) w/tamper-proof lids

case count: 400



Cotton Candy Cones - Plain

A Gold Medal original, 12" cotton candy cones make a big impact for minimal cost. Made from heavyweight Southern Kraft paper and triple-wrapped at the handle.

#3021 4,000 cones

#3021M 1,000 cones

#3321 1,200 cones (4 boxes of 300)

#3321CT 300 cones (1 box of 300)



Laminated Cotton Candy Bags

#3075

case count: 250

Get-a-glimpse resealable bags entice buyers and keep your cotton candy fresh for weeks. **Not packaged with cotton candy.**

Floss Bubbles

To better control your spinning cotton candy and maintain safe operation.



Clear Double Bubble

#3943



Pink Double Bubble

#3944



Blue Double Bubble

#3945



Clip-on Bubble

#3938



Floss Bubble
flat flange

#3936



Floss Bubble
turned down flange

#3122



Automatic Floss Bagger

#3044

To fill your bags with complete ease, this 120V blower shoots air along the front of the bags to always keep one open and ready to fill. Suction cup feet. Also available: #3043-00-000 120V compact bag blower



Wall Mount Bracket

#3045

Keep loose-packed bags in reach and easy to fill! For regular or cello bags.



Plastic Bag Sealer

#8905 dispenser

#8907 red tape (6 rolls) refill kit

Be sure and stock the ultimate poly bag sealer and tape to keep your products fresh and tasty.



Kwik-Lok Bag Closures

#3066

case count: 1,000 (2 sticks of 500)

Seal in the freshness fast with Kwik-Lok ties.

Ties easily hang on display racks and work with regular or cello loose-packed bags.

Quik Pak Bags

1-mil thick bags with ties.



Red Clown

#3065 12" x 18"
quantity: 1,000



Plain

#3064 12" x 18"
quantity: 1,000



Ferris Wheel

#3069 12" x 18"
quantity: 1,000



Super Jumbo

#3063 11" x 26"
quantity: 500

Stadium
#3068 10.5" x 16.5"
(not shown)
quantity: 1,000

Cello
#3060 8" x 2.5" x 16"
(not shown)
quantity: 500

Gold Medal Flossugar

A must for all cotton candy makers, Flossugar is our signature blend of the most perfectly balanced sugar – not too fine, not too coarse, maximum flavor. With no messy mixing or sugar buckets, it's ready to use right from the box by pouring directly into the spinner head, and easy to change colors each time you add sugar.



1/2-gallon Flossugar cartons

case count: 6

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|--|
| #3220 apple sour (Sassy Apple) | #3203 grape (Spokie Fruiti) | #3209 pineapple (Piña Colada) |
| #3218 banana (Banana Bonanza) | ☀️ #3714 lemon (Natural Sizzlin' Lemon) | #3227 raspberry sour (Razzeberry Sour) |
| ☀️ #3723 birthday cake | #3226 lemon sour (Sizzlin' Lemon) | #3206 strawberry (Jolly Berry) |
| #3201 blue raspberry (Boo Blue) | #3204 lime (Leapin' Lime) | #3212 watermelon (Wacky Watermelon) |
| #3208 bubble gum | #3228 maple (maple syrup) | #3715 white citrus (passion fruit) |
| #3207 cherry (Cherry Berry) | #3205 orange (O-Jay) | |
| #3216 chocolate (Choc-O-Floss) | #3202 pink vanilla (Silly Nilly) | |



Bulk Flossugars

25 lb case

- #3514 bacon
- #3515 chocolate cherry
- #3517 chocolate orange
- #3516 chocolate strawberry

Combo Flossugar Cases

3 cartons of each flavor

- #3600 blue raspberry/pink vanilla
- #3615 bubble gum/grape
- #3614 grape/banana
- #3613 sassy apple/watermelon

Sweet Seasonal Flavor Flossugar

case count: 6; capacity: 1/2-gallon cartons

#3229 Fall Spice (cinnamon/nutmeg/ginger/allspice)
Your favorite fall flavors come together for a scrumptious tasty treat.

#3225 Winter Frost (peppermint)

A welcoming chill of minty flavor with each bite.

#3231 Springtime Delight (cherry/lime)

A sweet splash of cherry and lime.

#3230 Summer Passion (citrus/passion fruit)

A refreshing and energizing mix of citrus and passion fruit.



8-oz Flossugar Pouches

Perfect for rentals! Makes 8-10 cotton candy cones per pouch.
case count: 24

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| #3420 apple (Sassy Apple) | #3403 grape (Spookie Fruiti) | #3406 strawberry (Jolly Berry) |
| #3423 birthday cake | #3405 orange (O-Jay) | #3412 watermelon (Wacky Watermelon) |
| #3401 blue raspberry (Boo Blue) | #3409 pineapple (Piña Colada) | |
| #3407 cherry (Cherry Berry) | #3402 pink vanilla (Silly Nilly) | |



Flossine®

For the most tantalizing aroma, best flavor, and classic cotton candy look, this is the secret ingredient the professionals count on! Simply mix up to two tablespoons of Flossine to every 10 lbs of your coarse/large granulated sugar. Also available: master case of 12. Simply order item numbers without "CN".

Flossine® Cans

capacity: 1 lb

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| #3451CN pink vanilla | #3461CN pineapple |
| #3452CN cherry | #3462CN banana |
| #3453CN blue raspberry | #3466CN green apple |
| #3454CN strawberry pink | #3468CN lime |
| #3455CN grape | #3469CN hot cinnamon |
| #3457CN lemon yellow | #3470CN green watermelon |
| #3458CN orange | #3471CN pink pineapple |
| #3459CN bubble gum | #3472CN white citrus |
| #3460CN watermelon | |

Flossine® Bulk

capacity: 40 lbs

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| #3709 banana | #3707 green watermelon |
| #3702 blue raspberry | #3704 lemon |
| #3703 cherry | #3705 lime |
| #3706 cinnamon (hot) | #3708 pink pineapple |
| #3712 grape | #3701 pink vanilla |
| #3713 green apple | #3710 strawberry pink |

Shave Ice

Turn fluffy snow into the coolest of refreshments with shave ice! With shavers designed for maximum production capacity, you can be confident you have the hardest-working setup. Select models are available with battery operation and/or foot switch.



BluBear® Ice Shaver

#2747-00-000

Create a new shave ice experience with BluBear! This innovative machine gives you the power to shave ice to a fine snow texture, perfect for maximum flavor.

Features include:

- Quickly outputs coarse chunks to fine flakes of ice with its variable shave settings
- Convenient foot pedal for hands-free operation (included)
- An attractive, user-friendly, easy-to-operate, and easy-to-clean design

Available #2748-00-100 ice hopper extension accessory to extend shaving time without reloading (sold separately)

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 13" x 16.42" x 18.39"

Metric (cm): 33.02 x 41.71 x 46.71

Ship Wt: 59 lbs

Watts: 840

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120

#2748-00-100 ice hopper extension
(sold separately)



Flavor Up! Flavor Station

#1880

Sno-Kone® and shave ice flavors just got cooler! Serve up all your favorite flavors from this standalone dispensing station. The ice-filled unit holds four 1-gallon jugs and four 25-oz bottles with pumps. The insulated station will keep flavors cool, so hot syrup will not melt the ice in your frozen treats.

Features include:

- User-friendly with no complicated hose connections; easy accessibility for quick cleaning; and can be used as a mobile, self-serve station
- Includes graphics package
- Drain valve to drain off excess water

SPECIFICATIONS

DxH: 21.5" x 45"

Metric (cm): 80.1 x 114.3



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Olde New Orleans Block Ice Shaver

#1087

- Includes drain pan & ice block mold
- All stainless steel construction
- Designed for high-volume users – great for amusement parks
- Will hold a large 6-12 lb block of ice
- Door interlock switch
- Overload protection switch
- Improved shaver head/housing design – smaller & lighter for less drive system wear
- Redesigned belt tensioner to minimize belt slippage and increase belt life
- Cooling fan ensures motor stays in operating temperature for maximum efficiency
- Also available: #1087DC battery version – battery not included

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 33.5" x 17.5" x 29"

Metric (cm): 85.09 x 44.45 x 73.66

Ship Wt: 168 lbs

Watts: 1,440

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice Wagon with Barrel Awning

#2936HF wagon

#2144HFB blue awning

- Portable setup with solid working base
- Vivid graphics on attention-grabbing wagon/awning
- White powder-coated stainless steel base and stainless counter – for long-lasting durability
- Wheels roll but are not steerable
- Storage area inside wagon – access operator side
- Also available: #2724 shave ice flavor bottle rack
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 53.25" x 25.625" x 31.25"

Metric (cm): 135.26 x 65.09 x 79.38

Ship Wt: 93 lbs



Mobile Shave Ice Wagon and Awning

#2129HF wagon

#2144HFB blue awning

- This portable setup offers solid working base
- Vivid graphics on attention-grabbing wagon/awning
- White powder-coated stainless steel base and stainless counter – for long-lasting durability
- Storage area inside wagon – access operator side
- Wheels roll but are not steerable
- Also available: #2444 red Tite Topper barrel awning and #2725 tiered bottle rack
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 56.5" x 25.625" x 31.5"

Metric (cm): 144.78 x 66.04 x 83.82

Ship Wt: 121 lbs

Shave Ice Supplies

Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice/Sno-Kone® Flavor Concentrates

Want to shave off a few dollars from your overhead? Make your own syrups! Since 1936, these concentrate flavor mixes have been midway favorites, yielding the best quality at the lowest cost.



Quart-Size Sno-Kone Concentrates

One quart (32 oz) bottle plus sugar makes 8 gal. of ready-to-use syrup.

Directions: Mix 4 oz concentrate + 5-6 lbs sugar + 1 gal. water.

- | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| #1370 artificial vanilla | #1351 bubble gum | #1041 lemon | #1368 piña colada | #1365 strawberry daiquiri |
| #1372 banana | #1031 cherry | #1034 lime | #1036 pineapple | #1042 tiger blood |
| #1037 black cherry | #1358 cherry-kola | #1376 mango | #1345 pink lemonade | #1045 tropical fruit |
| #1364 blueberry | #1043 cotton candy | #1347 margarita | #1049 red raspberry | #1346 tropical coconut |
| #1374 blue coconut | #1044 fuzzy navel | #1033 orange | #1039 root beer | #1373 watermelon |
| #1048 blue Hawaii | #1032 grape | #1350 passion fruit | #1030 strawberry | |
| #1035 blue raspberry | #1369 green apple | #1029 peach | #1040 strawberry-banana | |



Ice Shaper

#1127

Save time and maximize production with this shaping tool designed to easily turn out the perfect shave ice serving.



Galvanized Steel Ice Mold

for Olde New Orleans block ice shaver

For extra-busy days or high-volume events, this steel mold is the go-to tool for prepping hundreds of 7.5-lb blocks of ice. Get them ready, get them set, shave, and sell!

#1487 5" x 5" x 12" mold (includes 10 ice mold bags)

#1488 250 ice mold bags (20 x 20 x 4 mil)



Food Prep Sanitary Gloves

You can handle it – easy-on, easy-to-manuever, food-safe gloves are a must for all food operators.

#1063 1,000 gloves

#1063BG 100 gloves



Replacement Shave Ice Blade

#12281

A replacement blade for the Olde New Orleans Block Ice Shaver includes a depth gauge. Fits #1087 Olde New Orleans Block Ice Shaver (built prior to 5/21/13).



Diamond Blade Sharpener

#1026

To get an edge over your competition, you need to always have the finest snow – and that means having the sharpest blades. Cold ice dulls your blades, but this tool keeps your edges diamond-cutting sharp.



Clear Plastic Cups

World's Fair Snow Sundae

#1064 16 oz (case count: 240)

Parfait Cup

#1153 9 oz (case count: 500)



Hawaii's Finest® Styrofoam Cup

case count: 500

#1408 16 oz



Shave Ice Flavor Bottle Rack (Flat)

#2724

This 13.5" x 20.25" rack holds 24 bottles.



Tiered Bottle Rack

#2725

Holds 12 bottles.



Shave Ice Flavor Bottles

#1059

12 bottles with 24 Hawaii's Finest labels



Shave Ice Flavor Spouts

#1069

12 spouts



Plastic Dust Cover Hoods

#1074

12 cover hoods



Hawaii's Finest Bottle Labels

#12166

24 labels

Sno-Kones



Sno-Kones®

Beat the heat with the ice you eat! For more than 70 years, Sno-Kone has been the household name for icy treats. Let us help you find the ice shaver that's right for you!



Sno-King

#1888-00-100

- Virtually indestructible in the most adverse circumstances or environment
- Reinforced rubber feet for added strength and stability
- Durable 1/4" thick cabinet
- Insulated to preserve ice
- Easy cleanup
- Momentary switch for safety
- Reduced weight for easy transportation
- Aluminum shaver head
- Optional #1889DR door kit and #1888CD cup dispenser

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 28.19" x 15.22" x 29.56

Metric (cm): 71.6 x 38.66 x 75.08

Ship Wt: 50 lbs

Watts: 972

Voltage: 120



Insulated Ice Chest, Sno-Kone® Caddy & Umbrella Kit

#1025 Sno-Kone caddy, insulated ice chest

#1140 umbrella kit (sold separately)

If you're selling Sno-Kones in the hot summer sun, the umbrella kit is the accessory you need!

The #1025 insulated ice chest, Sno-Kone caddy is a movable merchandiser and ice chest in one. It can hold up to 90 lbs of ice, supports most Sno-Kone machine models, and includes a side shelf and drain valve.

The #1140 Umbrella Kit is made to work with the #1025 insulated ice chest, Sno-Kone Caddy. It offers a large canopy that not only helps shield operators from the sun's heat, it also catches the attention of potential customers. The bright blue color complements the ice chest design. The mounting is adjustable and removable. **All items sold separately**

#1025 ice chest (does not include umbrella)

WxDxH: 33" x 30.25" x 30.75"

metric: 83.82cm x 76.835cm x 78.105cm

ship weight: 80 lbs

#1140 umbrella kit (sold separately)

ship weight: 7 lbs



Shav-A-Doo with Motor Cover

#1203-00-000

- Ideal entry-level shaver
- Includes removable pan and drain tube
- Glass panels
- Hinged single-door

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 25.25" x 15.75" x 26.25"
Metric (cm): 64.14 x 40.01 x 66.68
Watts: 972
Voltage: 120
Ship Wt: 52 lbs



Shavette Little Shaver

#1006

- Same cast aluminum hopper, shaver head, and motor as larger shavers just without the display case
- Ice shaves into plastic bin (included)

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 24.5" x 14.5" x 16"
Metric (cm): 62.23 x 36.83 x 40.64
Watts: 816
Voltage: 120
Ship Wt: 34 lbs



Polar Pete®

#1890

- Cool bear design made of durable polymer plastic
- 3/16" thick cabinet to insulate ice
- 2-blade shaver head
- Scuff-resistant and lightweight
- Also available: #1891 translucent rear door

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 38" x 20" x 34"
Metric (cm): 96.52 x 50.8 x 86.36
Watts: 720
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Voltage: 120
Ship Wt: 60 lbs



Sno-Konette

#1003S

- Cabinet light only
- Stainless steel motor cover
- Momentary push-button switch for operator safety
- Heavy-duty aluminum welded cabinet
- Tempered glass panels
- 2-blade shaver head
- Can shave 500 lbs of ice per hour
- Drain pan & cone dispense included (shown)

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 26" x 15.625" x 27.5"
Metric (cm): 66.04 x 39.69 x 69.85
Watts: 972
Voltage: 120
Ship Wt: 62 lbs



Deluxe Sno-Konette

#1002-00-000

- Stainless steel dome and motor cover
- Backlit LED sign and lighted cabinet area
- Momentary push-button switch for operator safety
- Heavy-duty aluminum welded cabinet
- Tempered glass panels
- Drain pan & cone dispenser included
- 2-blade shaver head
- Available #1160 optional door kit and #1161 folding door kit

SPECIFICATIONS **LED**

WxDxH: 22"* x 16" x 26"
Metric (cm): 55.88* x 40.64 x 66.04
Watts: 972
Voltage: 120
Ship Wt: 66 lbs

*cup dispenser adds 4" to width



Shavatron

#1020-00-100

- Huge cast aluminum ice hopper with large, easy-to-load opening
- Hopper lid switch for the operator's safety
- Stainless steel dome with illuminated sign
- 3-blade shaver – can shave ice as fast as you can load it
- #1020-00-101 top half only available for shaving directly into separate cooler or bin

SPECIFICATIONS **LED**

WxDxH: 28" x 20" x 35"
Metric (cm): 71.12 x 50.8 x 88.9
Watts: 970
Plug: 15 amp* NEMA 5-15P
Voltage: 120
Ship Wt: 157 lbs



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Two-Wheel Sno-Kone® Cart

#3150SK cart only

- Colorful, attention-grabbing cart
- Stainless steel top
- Handle for easy mobility
- Over 20" of working space
- Machine sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 61.25" x 25.625" x 31.75"

Metric (cm): 155.58 x 65.0875 x 80.65

Ship Wt: 121 lbs



Sno-Kone® Carts

#2015SK white cart only (shown left)

#2015SKB blue cart only (shown right)

- Colorful carts feature stainless steel body
- Side shelf to showcase syrups
- Handle for easy mobility
- Storage space on operator side
- Machine sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 43.25" x 26" x 33.25"

Metric (cm): 109.86 x 66.04 x 84.46

Ship Wt:

#2015SK: 66 lbs

#2015SKB: 72 lbs



Sno-Kone Supplies



Sno-Treat Flavors - Gallon Jugs

Cut down your expenses but not your superior flavor. Sno-Treat syrups are an economical alternative to Sno-Kone syrup toppings, smartly sweetened with high-fructose corn syrup for a better-value flavor choice. Ready to use.

case count: 4; capacity: 1-gal. (3.78 L) ready-to-use jugs; ship weight: 41 lbs

- | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| #1286 birthday cake | #1287 huckleberry | #1255 sassy sour apple |
| #1262 blue Hawaii | #1257 key lime | #1227 strawberry |
| #1225 blue raspberry | #1226 lemon-lime | #1256 strawberry kiwi |
| #1232 bubble gum | #1285 mango | #1259 sour cherry |
| #1223 cherry | #1228 orange | #1258 sour lemon |
| #1230 coconut | #1282 piña colada | #1283 tiger blood |
| #1261 cotton candy | #1229 pineapple | #1281 watermelon |
| #1224 grape | #1231 root beer | |



25-oz Sno-Treat Sno-Kone® Flavors

Your favorite affordable syrup toppings in a convenient size that's easy to handle, pour, and store. A great value in an economical size! Striking, sleek graphics complete the eye-catching look, drawing any customer's attention and sweet tooth – to this full array of great-tasting flavors.

case count: 12; capacity: 25-oz (750 ml) ready-to-use bottles
ship weight: 26-lb case

- | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| #1425 blue raspberry | #1434 mango |
| #1432 bubble gum | #1428 orange |
| #1423 cherry | #1429 pineapple |
| #1430 coconut | #1431 root beer |
| #1424 grape | #1427 strawberry |
| #1426 lemon-lime | #1433 tiger blood |



Sno-Kone® Syrup & Cup Kit

#2937

Packed 6 kits per case; each kit containing
1 cherry (25.4 fl oz), 1 blue raspberry (25.4 fl oz)
and 50 Sno-Kone cups.

It's everything you need to pour on the fun and savor the icy treat! Fill up the original Sno-Kone cup with crushed or shaved ice, add the classic cherry or blue raspberry flavor, and enjoy! The Sno-Kone Kit is great for Sno-Kones, sodas, ice cream topping, cocktails, slush, coffee, and more!

Perfect for rentals, home parties, birthday parties, grocery stores, specialty food stores, concession stands, and more!



Deluxe Sno-Kone® Syrups with AllCane®

A sweet finish! Top your shave ice and Sno-Kone treats with the very best-tasting flavors – already mixed and ready to use. Across the board, our deluxe AllCane syrups are made with sugar, flavor, and citric acid that contains no high-fructose corn syrup.

Ready-to-use 1-gal. (3.78 L) jugs

case count: 4; ship weight: 44 lbs

- #1055 blue raspberry
- #1057 bubble gum
- #1051 cherry
- #1052 grape
- #1054 lime
- #1053 orange
- #1058 root beer
- #1050 strawberry

Also available for

1-gallon (3.78 L) jugs:

- #1071 1-oz bottle pump
- #1071DZ 1-oz bottle pump
(set of 12)

Ready-to-use 1-quart (0.9 L) bottles

ship weight: 3 lbs/each

- #1055QT blue raspberry
- #1051QT cherry
- #1052QT grape
- #1054QT lime
- #1053QT orange



Sno-Treat Flavors with Saccharin

Economy flavors sweetened with saccharin (not sugar-free).

case count: 4; capacity: 1-gal. (3.78 L)

ready-to-use jugs; ship weight: 45 lbs

- #1257S banana
- #1225S blue raspberry
- #1223S cherry
- #1227S strawberry
- #1255S watermelon



Sugar-Free Sno-Kone® Syrups

Eliminate the sugar without sacrificing any of the sweet flavor! A great addition to any Sno-Kone selection, available in three ready-to-use sugar-free flavors.

case count: 4; capacity: 1-gal. (3.78 L)
ready-to-use jugs; ship weight: 45 lbs

- #1404 blue raspberry
- #1405 cherry
- #1406 grape



Sour Attitude®

#1056

case count: 4; capacity: 1-gal. (3.78 L) jug;
ship weight: 44 lbs

Add a sour twist, and double your menu offering by using only one product.



Gallon-Size Hawaii's Finest® Shave Ice/Sno-Kone® Flavor Concentrates

1 oz makes 1 quart, 4 oz makes 1 gallon
of ready-to-use syrup.

capacity: 1-gallon jugs; ship weight: 10 lbs

#1035GA blue raspberry

#1031GA cherry

#1032GA grape

#1030GA strawberry



Ee-Zee® Concentrates

Just add one pouch, 5½ lbs sugar, and water to make
1 gallon. Each pouch makes 1 gallon of syrup.

case count: 10 pouches; ship weight: 3 lbs

#1015CT blue raspberry

#1017CT bubble gum

#1011CT cherry

#1012CT grape

#1321CT green apple

#1014CT lime

#1013CT orange

#1010CT strawberry

#1021CT watermelon

Also available in master case
of 10 cartons

ship weight: 28 lbs



1-oz Syrup Bottle Pumps

Pumps for 1/2-gallon bottles

#1081 1 pump

#1081DZ 12 pumps

Pumps for 1-gallon jugs

#1071 1 pump

#1071DZ 12 pumps



Syrvelle Syrup Dispenser

#1028

ship weight: 2 lbs

Keep your syrups clean and drip-free with
this easy-to-use dispenser. Use with an
inverted gallon syrup jug or simply fill and
cap. Includes one lid and faucet (**racks &
syrups sold separately.**)

Available: **#58026** faucet only.



Dispenser Racks

#1067 white vertical rack (no dispenser)

ship weight: 7 lbs

#1073 aluminum rack with drip tray

(no dispenser)

ship weight: 8 lbs

When your shaving and serving space is at
a premium, count on these Syrvelle racks
to keep syrups prepped and ready to pour.
Both can hold three **#1028** Syrvelle syrup
dispensers. **Racks & syrups sold separately.**

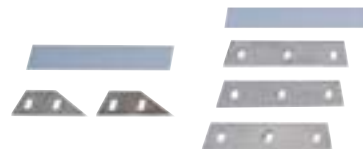


Self-Serve Syrup Station

#1162

ship weight: 10 lbs; holds 12 - 750ml bottles

Grab their attention – and their taste buds –
with this sleek syrup station. When customers
see all the flavors they can choose, they're
guaranteed to try them. With its compact
footprint and easy-to-use rotating setup, it's
a self-serve marvel that's sure to sell itself.



Replacement Sno-Kone® Blades

All replacement blades include a depth gauge.
ship weight: 1 lb

#22017 2-hole blade for Sno-Konette, Shavette,
Shav-A-Doo and Sno-King machines

#12025 3-hole blade for #1001 Bliz Whiz

#39031 4-hole blade for #1020 Shavatron



Sno-Kone® Cups

Crafted from extra-thick, extra-heavy dry wax paper, these Sno-Kone cups are strong enough to go the distance until the last cool mouthful is gone.

#1060 5,000 cups

ship weight: 48 lbs; capacity: 6 oz

#1060M 1,000 cups

ship weight: 10 lbs; capacity: 6 oz

#7060 200 cups

ship weight: 4 lbs; capacity: 6 oz



Flower-Shaped Sno-Kone® Cups

Made from recycled #6 polystyrene.

#1175 600 large cups

(green, yellow, blue, and pink)
capacity: 8 oz; ship weight: 48 lbs

#1174 600 small cups

(green, yellow, blue, and red)
capacity: 4 oz; ship weight: 10 lbs



Clear Sno-Kone® Drip-Proof Holder

#1175

ship weight: 8 lbs

Use alone or with Sno-Kone cup to keep from dripping.



Sno-Sippers & Spoon Straws

8" Spoon Straws

#1120 10,000 straws

capacity: 25 boxes of 400; ship weight: 25 lbs

#1120M 800 straws

capacity: 2 boxes of 400; ship weight: 2 lbs

Wrapped Red Spoon Straws*

#1120RW 10,000 straws

capacity: 25 boxes of 400; ship weight: 25 lbs

#1120RWM 800 straws

capacity: 2 boxes of 400; ship weight: 3 lbs

7.75" Unwrapped Sno-Sippers

#1082M 1,000 straws

capacity: 4 boxes of 250; ship weight: 2 lbs

*color subject to change based on availability.



Sno-Kone® Dippers

Regular Aluminum Dipper for 5 and 6-oz cups

#1066

ship weight: 1 lb

Large Aluminum Dipper for 8 or 10-oz cups

#1068

ship weight: 2 lbs

Plastic Sno-Kone Dipper (blue)

#1088

ship weight: 1 lb



Sno-Kone® Spoons

Flat Wood Spoons (unwrapped)

#1061 10,000 spoons

ship weight: 37 lbs

#1061M 1,000 spoons

ship weight: 5 lbs

Plastic Spoons

#1065 1,000 spoons

ship weight: 10 lbs



Sno-Kone® Cup Dispenser

#1206

ship weight: 3 lbs

6-oz cup dispenser with bracket.

Available: #47509 wall-mount bracket.



Universal Vending Tray

#1072

WxDxH: 17" x 21" x 5"; ship weight: 5 lbs

Setup holds 24 kone-shaped items and includes a strap, handle and aluminum drip/drain tray.



8-Cup Sno-Kone® Counter Tray

#1076

ship weight: 2 lbs

This stainless steel counter tray holds 8 Sno-Kone cups.

Frusheez® Frozen Slush Treat

Enjoyed by all ages, Frusheez frozen slushes make it simple to serve up profits! With easy prep, the machine does most of the work for you. Choose from a single, twin, or triple-bowl model to fit your volume needs.



Twin-Bowl Frusheez®

#1114 with lighted signs (shown left)

#1111 with non-illuminated clear lids (shown right)

- Fresh, colorful graphics accented with black
- New push/pull handle to dispense
- Deeper drip trays
- Improved seals at rear tank and in dispensing area
- Capacity – 3.7 gallons per bowl
- Compressor – 3/8 hp, fan cooled for longer life
- Standby switch allows product to be kept refrigerated overnight
- Independent slush density controls per bowl
- Hopper tops are front and back lit on the **#1114** only

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 17.25" x 19.5" x 33"

Metric (cm): 43.82 x 49.53 x 83.82

Watts: 1,426

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 115



Twin-Bowl Frusheez® Tote

#6055B tote only

- Heavy-duty carrier for **#1114** twin-bowl machine (w/lights) & **#1111** twin-bowl machine (clear lids)
- Rear-mounted casters for easy transport
- Black, powder-coated steel construction
- Frame bars provide convenient lifting points
- Machines sold separately – images with twin-bowl versions are for reference only

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 20" x 24.5" x 34.5"

Metric (cm): 50.8 x 62.23 x 87.63

Ship Wt: 43 lbs



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.



Triple-Bowl Frusheez®

#1115

- Large-capacity 3.7 gallon bowls
- Hopper tops are front & back lit and reversible
- Compressors fan-cooled for longer life
- Manufactured with tough polycarbonate plastic
- Easy-to-clean stainless steel panels
- Standby switch allows product to be kept refrigerated overnight
- Independent slush density controls per bowl



Single-Bowl Frusheez®

#1116 with lighted signs

#1113 with clear lids

- Large-capacity 3.7 gallon bowl
- Hopper top is front and back lit on the #1116 only
- Compressor fan-cooled for longer life
- Manufactured with tough polycarbonate plastic
- Easy-to-clean stainless steel panels
- Standby switch allows product to be kept refrigerated overnight
- Slush density controls

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 8.625" x 20.5" x 33"

Metric (cm): 21.91 x 52.07 x 83.82

Watts: 932

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 115



Single-Bowl Frusheez® Tote

#6056 tote only

- Heavy-duty carrier for #1113/#1116 single bowl Frusheez machines
- Shown with #6057 compatible dolly
- Powder-coated steel construction
- Frame bars provide convenient lifting points
- Machine and items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 24.5" x 15" x 34.5"

Metric (cm): 62.23 x 38.1 x 87.63

Ship Wt: 36 lbs

Frusheez®, Ice Cream, & Smoothie Supplies



Slush Flavor Bottles & Pumps

Prep your flavors with these convenient square bottles and plastic pumps, commonly used with all slush machines. Don't forget to have spares on hand!

#1104 flavor glass bottle

case count: 1; capacity: 16 oz

#1105 slush pump

case count: 1; capacity: .25 oz

#1105DZ slush pump

case count: 12; capacity: .25 oz



Cleaning & Mixing Supplies

Regularly cleaning your soft-serve or slush machines is the most important step in keeping them running well.

Chlor-Tech Ice Cream/Slush Machine Cleaner/Sanitizer

#1109

case count: 1 jug; capacity: 8 oz

Petro-Gel Ice Cream/Slush Machine Lubricant

#1110

case count: 1 tube; capacity: 4 oz

Frusheez® Cleaning Kit

#1112

1 each: Chlor-Tech Sanitizer, o-ring set, rear seal, Petro-Gel



Frusheez® Cups

Stock up on the right cups and lids for your slush drinks. Choose clear cups or special-print cups with the signature Frusheez logo.

#1214 Frusheez 14 oz cup

case count: 1,000

#1121 clear 7 oz plastic cup

case count: 2,500

#1122 clear 12 oz plastic cup

case count: 1,000

#1122L lid for 12 oz cup

case count: 1,000

#1123 clear 16 oz plastic cup

case count: 1,000

#1123L lid for 16 oz cup

case count: 500

#1124 clear 24 oz plastic cup

case count: 1,000

Frusheez® Mixes

Easy-fix mix with high-intensity Frusheez flavor. Ready-to-freeze with only four parts water and one part mix, these concentrates turn your slush freezer into a delicious drink machine. Kick it up a notch (for the of-age crowd) and pair it with the appropriate liquor.



Ready-to-Use Frusheez

case count: 6; capacity: 1/2 gallon jugs

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| #1446 apple cider | #1246 margarita* |
| #1242 blue raspberry | #1245 orange |
| #1241 cherry | #1248 piña colada* |
| #1244 fruit punch | #1445 pink lemonade |
| #1243 grape | #1448 sour apple |
| #1240 lemon | #1210 southwestern mix |
| #1447 sweet tea | #1247 strawberry daiquiri* |
| #1449 mango | *use with or without alcohol |



Margarita* Frusheez® Bag-in-Box

#1246BIB

capacity: 3-gallon bag-in-box

Add 4 parts water to 1 part Frusheez mix.

*Use with or without alcohol



Polar Pete® Neutral Slush Base

Start with this ultra-smooth neutral base and the sky is the limit when it comes to flavor! Made with AllCane® and our signature Slusherizer stabilizer – no added corn syrups – this base is primed for adding your favorite taste.

#1119 (4) 1-gallon jugs case

case count: 4; ship weight: 44 lbs

#1119GA (1) 1-gallon jug

case count: 1; ship weight: 9 lbs



Smoothie'O® Instant Frozen Smoothie Mix

Now the hottest frozen drink can be ready in an instant. These mixes are the perfect start to any creamy smoothie, a special-blended best-seller that only needs fresh fruit to complete.

#1216 dairy mix

case count: 6; capacity: 30 oz foil pouches

#1216ND nondairy mix

case count: 6; capacity: 30 oz foil pouches



Fantastico Italian Ice Base Mix

#1182

case count: 12 cartons

Delizioso! Italian ice is a fantastic frozen dessert alternative that can also be combined with Sno-Kone® concentrates for a flavor extravaganza. Use with any soft-serve machine for a memorable frozen dessert.



Vanilla Soft Serve Mix

#1420

case count: 7; capacity: 1.5 lb bags

The ultimate in sweet delight, it's an absolute must-have for any location that serves frozen treats. Now get creamy, dreamy, classic soft-serve ice cream the easy way – from a high-quality, easy-to-use ice cream mix.

Lemonade & Beverages

Quench your customers' thirst with fresh-squeezed lemonade and beverages! An industry great, you'll want to see the Lemonator in action. It is a heavy-duty, commercial-grade lemon squeezer and has earned NSF Certification. Plus, stock up on your beverage necessities with our full selection of drink cups and supplies.



Lemonator®

#5314

An industry great, the Lemonator has all the features to improve the user experience. A smaller footprint means less counter space is used. And an added cup holder is designed to accommodate multiple cup sizes.

The Lemonator can be converted into an apple slicer with #38336 blade assembly and #38373 push block

Features include:

- Small footprint to maximize space
- Cup holder allows for both small and large cup sizes
- Heavy-duty, commercial-grade construction means durability
- Multiple strainer options
- NSF Certified lemon squeezer
- 10 year limited warranty



Cast Aluminum Alloy Lemon Squeezer

#5317

- Simple to use
- Heavy-duty lemon squeezer
- Built-in leverage action to help reduce effort and time
- Great for use at festivals or at home
- Holds lemons up to 5" diameter

SPECIFICATIONS

Handle up: WxDxH: 8" x 13.5" x 34.75"

Metric (cm): 20.32 x 34.29 x 88.27

Handle down: WxDxH: 8" x 13.5" x 23.25"

Metric (cm): 20.32 x 34.29 x 59.06

Ship Wt: 23 lbs



Lemonade Cart

#3150LC

This eye-catching merchandiser is the ideal operating height and has plenty of storage for products.

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 61.25" x 25.625" x 31.75"

Metric (cm): 155.575 x 65.09 x 80.65

Wagon base: 20" x 48"

Wagon base (cm): 50.8 x 121.92

Ship Wt: 110 lbs



Fresh Lemonade Cups & Lids

Serve your sweet lemonade drinks in a sweet, double-poly cup.

#5304 16 oz cup

case count: 1,000

#5316L plastic lid for 12/16/22 oz cup

case count: 2,000

#5305 32 oz double-poly cup

case count: 480

#5333L plastic lid for 32 oz cup

case count: 960

#5307 32 oz plastic souvenir cup with lid and straw

case count: 250



Fun Cup Plastic Drink Set

#5325

case count: 200

Fill up on fun with this clever cup, perfect for lemonade, soft drinks, slush, and more. Complete with seal-tight lid and flexible straw, it's the perfect beverage container for any location.



Hot Drink Cups

Insulation is key to keeping warm drinks piping hot! These high-density Styrofoam cups are sturdy and thick.

#5193 8 oz styrofoam cup

case count: 1,000

#7038 12 oz insulated coffee cup

case count: 1,000

#7038L spill proof coffee lid

case count: 1,000



Fresh Lemonade Poster

#5318

HxW: 22" x 17"

Promote your lemonade with this colorful poster sure to make 'em thirsty.



CAUTION: COLD Drink Cups & Lids

Stock up on the right cups and lids for all your cold drinks.

#5302 12 oz double-poly cup

case count: 2,000

#5316 16 oz double-poly cup

case count: 1,000

#5316L plastic lid for 12/16/22 oz cup

case count: 2,000

#5333 32 oz double-poly cup

case count: 480

#5333L plastic lid for 32 oz cup

case count: 960



Plastic Straws

Don't forget the straws! Wrapped and ready to sip.

#9992 (12,000) straws

case count: 12,000; ship weight: 20 lbs

#9992M (1,000) straws

case count: 2 boxes of 500 (1,000)



Lemonade Souvenir Cup with lid and straw

#5306 32 oz cup with lid and straw

case count: 200



Showtime Cold Drink Cups & Lids

It's showtime! Use dependable double-poly cups to serve your entire line of beverages. Bright and appealing, these durable cups and lids won't let your concession stand down.

#5326 16 oz cup

case count: 1,000

#5322 22 oz cup

case count: 1,000

#5326L lid for 16/22 oz cup

case count: 2,000

#5332 32 oz cup

case count: 600

#5332L lid for 32 oz cup

case count: 1,000

#5344 44 oz cup

case count: 500

#5344L lid for 44 oz cup

case count: 1,000



Stir Sticks

#7018

case count: 10 sleeves of 100 (10,000); dims: 5.5" long

No coffee stand is complete without these economical, must-have stir sticks.



Columbian Supreme Coffee

Want 100% Columbian coffee? Need full, rich taste? Here it is. Our special blend is roasted to the highest-quality standards for the perfect brew every time.

#7015 coffee (includes filters)

case count: 42 bags; capacity: 1.5 oz;
ship weight: 11 lbs

#7012 decaffeinated coffee (includes filters)

case count: 40 bags; capacity: 1.5 oz;
ship weight: 10 lbs



Powdered Hot Chocolate Mix

#7037

case count: 6 bags; capacity: 2 lbs

Thick, creamy, premium cocoa can be yours to serve and sell with this easy-to-use mix. Perfect for adding to any cappuccino drink or machine, or great straight-up hot and chocolatey.



Cappuccino Instant Mixes

#7034 original mix

case count: 6 bags; capacity: 2 lbs;
ship weight: 13 lbs

#7035 French vanilla mix

case count: 6 bags; capacity: 2 lbs;
ship weight: 12 lbs

#7036 98 octance turbo mocha mix

case count: 6 bags; capacity: 2 lbs;
ship weight: 13 lbs



Paper Plates

These low-cost basic plates are the ideal way to dish out any concession stand refreshment.

#5204 6" round

case count: 1,000; ship weight: 7 lbs

#5209 9" round

case count: 1,200; ship weight: 10 lbs



Molded Four-Cup & Snack Holder

#5201

case count: 210; capacity: holds up to a 24 oz cup; ship weight: 23 lbs



Snack Bar Carry-Out Trays

Make it easy for your customers to stock up on snacks and drinks! To invite bigger purchases, stock a selection of multi-item beverage and food trays.

#9101 1# small red & white food tray

WxDxH: 6" x 4" x 1.5"; case count: 1,000;
ship weight: 10 lbs

#9102 2# small red & white food tray

WxDxH: 6.5" x 5" x 1.25"; case count: 1,000;
ship weight: 12 lbs

#9103 3# large red & white food tray

WxDxH: 8" x 6" x 2"; case count: 500;
ship weight: 10 lbs

#9105 5# large red & white food tray

WxDxH: 10" x 6.5" x 2.5"; case count: 500;
ship weight: 17 lbs



Marquee Movie Tray

#2101

case count: 250;
ship weight: 31 lbs



Four-Cup Snack and Drink Drive-in Tray

#5200

case count: 250;
ship weight: 25 lbs



Concession Tray

#5203

case count: 200;
ship weight: 57 lbs



Carry-Out Tray

#5206

case count: 250;
ship weight: 28 lbs

Fried Food Equipment

Gold Medal fryers are perfect for: funnel cakes, funnel fingers, funnel swirls, blooming onions, Saratoga swirls and so much more. Our fryers are designed to keep the food coming with features like digital controls, high-efficiency ribbon elements, and oil capacity up to 80 lbs.



Super King Ultimate Funnel Cake Fryer

#8088E digital controls

- Cook up to six 8" funnel cakes at a time
- Perfect for a continuous cook and pour method
- Emergency stop/power-off button & safety drain plug
- Ribbon heat element with digital heat control
- Removable powerhead
- Quick oil recovery time
- Perfect for high-volume locations

SPECIFICATIONS

Tank: Shallow
Oil Cap: 80 lbs
WxDxH: 35.25" x 27.786" x 14.813"
Metric (cm): 81.92 x 70.58 x 37.63
Ship Wt: 80 lbs
Watts: 7,000/9,000
Plug: NEMA 6-50P
Voltage: 208/240



Funnel Cake Fryer FC-6

#8082E digital controls

- With a larger oil capacity, you will crank out the cakes
- Emergency stop/power-off button & safety drain plug
- Ribbon heat element with digital heat control
- Removable powerhead
- Quick oil recovery time
- Perfect for high-volume locations

SPECIFICATIONS

Tank: Shallow
Oil Cap: 58 lbs
WxDxH: 28.25" x 26.575" x 14.813"
Metric (cm): 71.76 x 64.961 x 37.63
Ship Wt: 61 lbs
Watts: 5,400/6,600
Plug: NEMA 6-50P
Voltage: 208/230



Deluxe Hot Shot Fryer FC-4

#8090E digital controls

- Take it up a notch with this 6,600 watt version
- Oil pre-heat function
- Emergency stop/power-off button & safety drain plug
- Ribbon heat element with digital heat control
- Removable powerhead
- Quick oil recovery time
- Perfect for high-volume locations

SPECIFICATIONS

Tank: Shallow
Oil Cap: 47 lbs
WxDxH: 23.25" x 26.575" x 14.813"
Metric (cm): 59.06 x 64.961 x 37.63
Ship Wt: 61 lbs
Watts: 5,400/6,600
Plug: NEMA 6-50P
Voltage: 208/230



Deluxe Funnel Cake Fryer FC-4

#8078E digital controls

- Oil pre-heat function
- Cooks three 8" or five 6" funnel cakes at a time
- Emergency stop/power-off button & safety drain plug
- Ribbon heat element with digital heat control
- Removable powerhead
- Quick oil recovery time
- Perfect for high-volume locations

SPECIFICATIONS

Tank: Shallow
Oil Cap: 47 lbs
WxDxH: 23.25" x 26.575" x 14.813"
Metric (cm): 59.06 x 64.961 x 37.63
Ship Wt: 59 lbs
Watts: 4,500/5,760
Plug: NEMA 6-30P
Voltage: 208/240



K-6 Shallow Fryer

#8075

- Holds up to 35 lbs of oil & 4 funnel cakes at a time
- Tubular heat element with dial heat control
- Stainless steel construction
- Removable powerhead
- Emergency stop button & safety drain plug
- Affordable, great for entry level
- Perfect for small to medium locations

SPECIFICATIONS

Tank: Shallow
Oil Cap: 35 lbs
WxDxH: 27.5" x 25.5" x 12"
Metric (cm): 69.85 x 64.77 x 30.48
Ship Wt: 52 lbs
Watts: 6,500
Plug: NEMA 6-50P
Voltage: 230



Hot Shot Hi-Watt Shallow Fryer

#8066

- Packed with 6,500 watts of power
- Tubular heat element with dial heat control
- Stainless steel construction
- Removable powerhead
- Emergency stop button & safety drain plug
- Affordable, great for entry level
- Perfect for small to medium locations

SPECIFICATIONS

Tank: Shallow
Oil Cap: 27 lbs
WxDxH: 23" x 26" x 10.5"
Metric (cm): 58.42 x 66.04 x 26.67
Ship Wt: 41 lbs
Watts: 6,500
Plug: NEMA 6-50P
Voltage: 230



FW-12 Fryer

#8050D

- Cook three 8" funnel cakes, two large elephant ears, or 12 French waffles
- Tubular heat element with dial heat control
- Stainless steel construction
- Emergency stop button & safety drain plug
- Removable powerhead
- Affordable, great for entry level
- Perfect for small to medium locations

SPECIFICATIONS

Tank: Shallow

Oil Cap: 27 lbs

WxDxH: 23" x 26" x 10.5"

Metric (cm): 58.42 x 66.04 x 26.67

Ship Wt: 42 lbs

Watts: 5,500

Plug: NEMA 6-30P

Voltage: 208/240



FW-9 Shallow Fryer

#8049D 240V, 4400 watts (20-amp plug)

#8051D 120V, 1800 watts (15-amp plug)

- The larger **#8049D** can handle 4-6 funnel cakes without cooling down the oil
- The **#8051D** can cook up to 3 funnel cakes and is perfect for a small-volume set up
- Tubular heat element with dial heat control
- Stainless steel construction
- Emergency stop button & safety drain plug
- Removable powerhead

SPECIFICATIONS

Tank: Shallow

Oil Cap: 20 lbs

WxDxH: 17.813" x 25.875" x 10.875"

Metric (cm): 45.25 x 65.73 x 27.63

Ship Wt: 35 lbs

Watts: 4,400

Plug: NEMA 6-20P

Voltage: 208/240



Spare Tubular Element Power Heads

When it comes to funnel cakes, everything rests on maintaining heat. Make sure you can always keep your tubular element fryer ready to cook with a backup powerhead, featuring an operating thermostat and high-limit heat control.

#8063 power head for #8049D FW-9 Shallow Fryer (240V)

#8062 power head for #8051D FW-9 Shallow Fryer (120V)

#8064 power head for #8050D FW-12 Fryer

#8067 power head for #8066 Hot Shot Hi-Watt or #8075 K-6 Shallow Fryers

#8061 power head for #8048D Small Fryer



Four-Cake Funnel Gas Fryer

#5094

- Dependable mid-size model for frying 4 funnel cakes at one time
- Includes safety pilot and drain
- This fryer must be attached to a minimum of 40 lb LPG cylinder
- For outdoor use only/requires adequate ventilation
- Requires 10" clearance

SPECIFICATIONS

Tank: Shallow

Oil Cap: 30 lbs

WxDxH: 19.25" x 17.5" x 24"

Metric (cm): 48.895 x 44.45 x 60.96

Ship Wt: 120 lbs

BTU/HR: 45,000

LP Gas Tank: 40 lbs or larger



Six-Cake Funnel Gas Fryer

#5099NS

- Mounts directly to **#5096** Low Boy Cart
- Includes safety pilot and drain
- This fryer must be attached to a minimum of 80-100 lb LPG cylinder
- Requires a minimum of 10" clearance on 3 sides
- For outdoor use only
- Requires adequate ventilation

SPECIFICATIONS

Tank: Shallow

Oil Cap: 50 lbs

WxDxH: 32" x 27" x 25"

Metric (cm): 81.28 x 68.58 x 63.5

Ship Wt: 220 lbs

BTU/HR: 95,000

LP Gas Tank: 80-100 lbs



Low Boy Cart

#5096 (fryers sold separately)

- Specifically designed to work with the **#5099NS** and **#5094**
- **#5094-00-100** gas fryer requires **#67911** adapter
- **#8065NSD** gas fryer requires **#115318** adapter
- For outdoor use only

SPECIFICATIONS

Tank: Shallow

WxDxH: 35" x 25" x 44"

Metric (cm): 88.9 x 63.5 x 111.76

Ship Wt: 45 lbs

Funnel Cake Fryer Supplies



EZ Flo Batter Pump

#5098-00-200

Making funnel cakes has never been better thanks to the EZ Flo Batter Pump! This motorized pump makes it simple for operators to control batter flow at the touch of a button. It's the most efficient way to dispense batter for funnel cakes. Bucket style and color may vary.

Features include:

- DC variable speed motor gives operator total control in batter flow
- Spout helps keep work area clean by reducing dripping

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 12.12" x 14.79" x 26.52"

Metric (cm): 30.8 x 37.6 x 67.4

Ship Wt: 29 lbs

Watts: 60

Plug: NEMA 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Old-Fashioned Funnel Cake Mix

#5115

case count: 6; capacity: 5 lb bags;
ship weight: 32 lbs

Sometimes the classics are the best. Our old-fashioned mix is the champion of great-tasting formulas, specially blended to sear cakes quick and crisp while reducing oil absorption.



Red Velvet Funnel Cake Mix - Additive

#2615

case count: 1; capacity: 4 lb jar

Enjoy the nostalgic feeling of a festival favorite! With a chocolate flavor and bright, eye-catching color, Red Velvet Funnel Cake is a crowd-pleasing addition to any menu. Simple to make, just add to your standard funnel cake mix.



Deluxe Pennsylvania Dutch Funnel Cake Mix

Hands down the best flavor on the midway—and a Gold Medal recipe original. Crafted to significantly reduce grease absorption, you can count on higher sales and better production.

#5100 (6) 5-lb bags

case count: 6; capacity: 5 lb bags;
ship weight: 32 lbs

#5107 (1) 25-lb bulk

case count: 1; capacity: 25 lb bulk;
ship weight: 25 lbs



World's Greatest Toppings

What's a funnel cake without the topping? When powdered sugar just won't do it for increased sales and higher profits – offer these tasty toppings for all your funnel cakes, ice cream, and waffles.

#5137 apple

case count: 3; capacity: 6 lbs 13 oz tubs

#5138 cherry

case count: 3; capacity: 7 lbs 2 oz tubs

#5140 strawberry

case count: 3; capacity: 7 lbs 2 oz tubs

#5146 hot fudge

case count: 6; capacity: #10 cans



Funnel Cake Pouring Pitcher

#5112

Pour smooth and accurately with this 2-qt. plastic pouring pitcher with adjustable flow rate. Pour spout requires drilling for desired flow rate.



9" Funnel Cake Platter

#5111

case count: 1,000

Don't serve your crispy cakes on a wimpy, drooping plate. This molded paper platter is an attractive dish strong enough to support heavy toppings and full-size funnel cakes.



Funnel Cake Tool Kit

#5106

Your easy, all-in-one kit for full funnel cake operation. Includes #5112 pouring pitcher, #5105 whisk, skimmer, spatula, powdered sugar sifter, sugaring pan, and measuring jug.



Funnel Swirls® Non-Stick Multi-Molds

#5180 includes standard platform

#5181 for gas fryers only (includes platform for gas fryers)

Classic, crave-worthy taste now comes on a stick! The ultimate walking food, kids and adults both will love their favorite funnel cake flavor now made in an easy-to-enjoy way. And with our convenient cook-and-go molds, making and selling these traveling treats are a cinch. #115557 platform for #8065 gas fryer.



Funnel Fingers™ Non-Stick 6-Count Mold

#5220PE

For use with tubular element fryers.



Grease-Resistant Kone for 6-12 Funnel Fingers™

#5212

case count: 2,500



Funnel Cake Poster

#5158



Funnel Swirls® Poster

#5229



Funnel Fingers™ Poster

#5227

Funnel Cake Mold Rings and Accessories

The best results come from cooking with the best tools – and these are the best essentials for cooking cakes easily. All rings come with a matching platform.



Lift-off 6" mold ring
#5104



Lift-off 8" mold ring
#5103



Lift-off 8" mold ring with extended platform for ribbon element fryers
#5108



Lift-off 6" mold ring for electric fryers includes side mount platform
#5110



Lift-off 8" mold ring for gas fryers includes side mount platform
#5154



Triple mini-cake mold ring (3) 4" rings
#5142



Square Skimmer
#8055



Wire Whisk
#5105

Fried Food Equipment – Corn Dogs & more!



Small Basket Fryer

#8044-00-000

This small basket fryer quickly cooks up quality fried foods and an easy cleaning process.

- Digital temperature
- Two independent analog timers
- Two 9.5" baskets
- Holds 19 lbs of oil
- Cover included

SPECIFICATIONS

Oil Cap: 19 lbs

WxDxH: 12.1" x 20" x 17.5"

Metric (cm): 30.73 x 50.8 x 14.45

Ship Wt: 43 lbs

Watts: 5,500

Plug: 30 amp

Voltage: 230/240



Batter Dip Tank

#8070 batter dip tank

#8070FL footlong batter dip tank

- Batter dip tank for corn dogs
- Shown with **#8054** dog on a stick frying kit
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 5" x 16.5" x 8"

Metric (cm): 12.7 x 41.91 x 20.32

Ship Wt: 3 lbs



Small Fryers

#8047D small fryer (120V, 1,800 watts)

#8048D small fryer (208/240V, 3,000 watts)

- **#8048D** – picture shown
- Comes standard with drain valve
- Emergency stop safety button
- Removable powerhead
- Includes two standard six-position skewer clip assemblies – however the **#8047D** can only be operated with one

#8047D SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 10.125" x 26.563" x 14.875"

Metric (cm): 25.72 x 67.47 x 37.783

Ship Wt: 29 lbs

Watts: 1,800

Plug: 5-15P

Voltage: 120



King Dog Electric Footlong Corn Dog Fryer

#8068FL

- Ideal for corn dogs up to 12" long and holds up to 50 lbs of oil
- Comes with two six-position skewer clip assemblies
- Removable powerhead

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 10.125" x 26.563" x 21.375"

Metric (cm): 25.72 x 67.47 x 54.293

Ship Wt: 42 lbs

Watts: 5,750

Plug: 6-30P

Voltage: 230



Universal Gas Fryer

#8065NSD

- Tailor-made for big-volume festivals and high-traffic locations
- Tank holds up to 87.5 lbs of oil
- Propane gas
- This fryer must be attached to a minimum of 40 lb LPG cylinder
- Approved by UL Gas for outdoor use only
- Available **#5096** Low Boy cart (requires **#115318** adapter for use with **#8065NSD**)

SPECIFICATIONS

Oil Cap: 21 lbs

WxDxH: 18.5" x 23.25" x 37.75"

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 59.06 x 95.89

Ship Wt: 100 lbs

BTU/HR: 65,000

LP Gas Tank: 40 lbs or larger



King-9 Fryer

#8073BF

- Perfect for blooming onions
- Holds up to 47 lbs of oil
- 8" oil depth – ideal for high-moisture foods
- Holds 2 full-size fry baskets
- Removable powerhead
- Features a tubular heating element that stays 2" above the fry tank bottom – leaving room for excess batter to fall into the cold zone extending your cooking oil life

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 17.875" x 26.125" x 17"

Metric (cm): 45.403 x 66.36 x 43.18

Ship Wt: 47 lbs

Watts: 5,500

Plug: 6-30P

Voltage: 230



FW-9 Donut Fryer

#8049D

- Removable powerhead
- Available #89227 donut drain screen (sold separately)

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 17.813" x 25.875" x 10.875"

Metric (cm): 45.25 x 65.723 x 27.63

Ship Wt: 35 lbs

Watts: 4,400

Plug: 6-20P

Voltage: 208/240



Saratoga Swirls® Fry Cutter

#5280-00-100

- Blade assembly panel
- Easy to remove and quickly exchange for an alternate set of blades (includes 1 removable blade panel, Saratoga blade, thin slicing blade, coarse slicing blade, & coarse shredding blade)
- Make spiral fries, ribbon fries, hash browns, and Saratoga Swirls®
- Other/additional blades are sold separately or as a kit already mounted onto a removable blade panel

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 8.25" x 20.69" x 9.5"

Metric (cm): 21 x 52.6 x 24.13

Ship Wt: 29 lbs

Watts: 96

Plug: 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Gold Medal Fry Cutter

#5280

- Hand crank and fry up the profits
- Easy to operate and clean
- Comes with 3 blades for: ribbon fries, spiral fries, and hash browns

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 6" x 7.94" x 14.375"

Metric (cm): 15.24 x 20.17 x 36.513

Ship Wt: 9 lbs



Deep-Fried Onion Cutter

#4190

- Prep your oversized onion in one push
- Add our #4191 deep-fried onion mix for a perfect blooming onion every time

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 11.5" x 13.5" x 23"

Metric (cm): 29.21 x 34.29 x 58.42

Ship Wt: 18 lbs

Blade Assembly Panels

(sold separately)

The shredding blades are included in the kits with the equivalent slicing blade.



Saratoga blade assembly panel

#5280-01



thin blade assembly panel

#5280-02



medium blade assembly panel

#5280-03



coarse blade assembly panel

#5280-04

Individual Blades

(sold separately)



medium shredding

#82818



coarse shredding

#82819



Saratoga blade (S)

#63640



thin slicing (T)

ribbon fries

#82827

.125" thick



medium slicing (M)

hash browns

#82826

.1825" thick



coarse slicing (C)

spiral fries

#82825

.25" thick



Churro Warmer

#5587C

Keep your churros warm and crispy in this warmer that does double duty as a display case.

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 13" x 16.25" x 23.25"

Metric (cm): 33.02 x 41.28 x 59.06

Ship Wt: 38 lbs

Watts: 475

Plug: 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Hanging Churro Display Case

#2049

- Prevent your churros from breaking or crumbling by hanging them
- This lighted cabinet and merchandiser is a unique way to display your churros

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 15.625" x 16.25" x 30.25"

Metric (cm): 39.688 x 41.275 x 76.835

Ship Wt: 29 lbs

Watts: 150

Plug: 5-15P

Voltage: 120



Churro Extruder

#9005

- Make 1" churros with/without hole in a snap with this extruder
- Comes complete with two cylinders and four end caps
- NSF Certified
- Also available: #9009 extra cylinder kit with two end caps (recommended)

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 25.25" x 16.024" x 34.654"

Metric (cm): 64.14 x 40.71 x 88.03

Ship Wt: 40 lbs



Saratoga Swirls® 18" Skewers

#4159

case count: 2,000

It's only a Saratoga if it's a spud on a stick. Designed to work in tandem with the #5280-00-100 Saratoga Swirls Fry Cutter.



Saratoga Swirls® Poster

#5226

HxW: 22" x 17"

New to Saratoga Swirls? Show your customers exactly what to expect – and crave.



State Fair Mini Donut Baggies

#5418

case count: 1,000

Making mini donuts? We have the bag for you. Simply fill & sell! Donuts not included.



Corn Dog Mixes

It's not a carnival without a corn dog! Whether featured at a fair or festival, corn dogs are a prime hit – sitting solidly atop any midway's best-seller list.

#5116 Dipsy Dog mix (corn meal mix)

case count: 6; capacity: 5 lbs

#5117 Pronto Pups mix (flour mix)

case count: 1; capacity: 50 lbs

#5113 corn dog mix (Gold Medal recipe)

case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs



Corn Dog Sticks & Bags

A corn dog can't be a corn dog without the right stick. Our hot dog clips are designed for 5.5" wood sticks or our signature Setterstix. If you use smaller sticks, you will need a special skewer clip assembly kit available from Gold Medal.

#4155 large wood sticks (5.2")

case count: 10,000

#4158 footlong wood skewer (12")

case count: 5,000

#4158M footlong wood skewer (12")

case count: 1,000

#4004 super paper Setterstix (6.5")

case count: 5,000

#4005 regular paper Setterstix (5.5")

case count: 5,000

#4005M regular paper Setterstix (5.5")

case count: 1,000

#5468 printed corn dog bags

case count: 1,000



Deep-Fried Onion Mix

#4155

capacity: 30 lbs

Don't try blooming onions without it! This mix is the perfect savory batter for sweet, colossal-sized onions.

French Waffle Mix & Molds

They're crispy thin, they're delectably delicate, they're French waffles – also known as rosettas, sugar waffles, rosecakes, and more. By any name, they're a guaranteed crowd-pleaser and quick money-maker. Simply dip your iron mold into our high-quality batter, fry, release, and sprinkle with powdered sugar. It's that easy. And that tasty.



French Waffle Mix

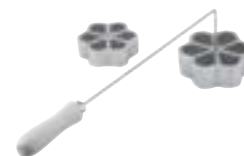
#8011

case count: 6; capacity: 5 lbs



E-Z Off Triple Waffle Mold

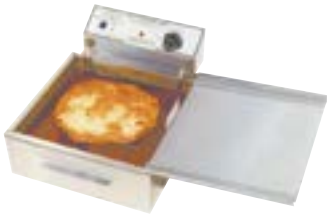
#8043



Rosecake Molds

#5119 4" rosecake mold with handle

#5120 5" rosecake mold with handle



Elephant Ears

This is fried dough at its finest. Elephant Ears – or Frying Saucers – are made by frying a large 12" disk of dough, then smothering it with butter and cinnamon sugar. It's a low-cost, great-selling festival treat, and by far among the easiest fun foods to make. Added to flour and water, each bag of our mix produces 30-32 ears, and cooks well in any shallow fryer (shown here in a #8049D FW-9 shallow fryer).

#8027 frying saucer mix bag

case count: 24; ship weight: 17 lbs

#8028 cinnamon sugar topping mix pail

case count: 1; capacity: 35 lbs

#2039 Pop-A-Lot butter topping

case count: 4; capacity: 1 gallon;
ship weight: 34 lbs



Bacon Puffs

Everyone craves that signature, salty bacon flavor – it's an easy sell on your midway. Call them bacon chips or pork rinds, cracklins or bacon puffs, they're a crispy, lip-smacking treat that fries up puffy.

#8100 bacon puffs box

capacity: 80 lbs

#8059 bacon puffs cooking kit (includes cooking basket with lid)

ship weight: 5 lbs



Donut Supplies

Making your own donuts from scratch is a sweet sale-booster. Take it easy with these specialized donut tools and signature toppings.

#5197 Type K donut batter dispenser/cutter (for cake donuts only)

#5196 countertop stand for Type K donut batter dispenser/cutter

#5519 chocolate dip coating pail

(0g trans fat per serving)

capacity: 40 lbs

#8028 cinnamon sugar topping mix pail

capacity: 35 lbs

Frying Baskets, Kits, and Tools

These are your absolute essentials when it comes to cooking French fries, corn dogs, colossal onions, and other fried favorites.



#8052 single large fry basket

for #8048D/#8047D small fryers and #8073 King 9 fryer (for 1.5 lbs of fries)

#8053 twin fry basket

for #8048D and #8047D small fryers

#8072 single large fry basket

for #8065NS universal gas fryer

#8054 dog on a stick frying kit

for six dogs per side (set of 2)

#8054H dog on a stick frying kit with handles

(set of 2)

#8077 long-handled 8" fryer skimmer

#8055 square fine mesh skimmer

#89227 donut drain screen (one handle)

dims: 15.5" x 13.75"; ship weight: 10 lbs



French Fry Cups

Make it easy for your customers to load up on the fries. Sturdy enough for toppings!

#2301 French fry cup

case count: 1,000; capacity: 16 oz

#2303 French fry plastic bucket with handle

case count: 300; capacity: 48 oz



Liquid Frying Oils

By using the best-quality oil, you ensure the best-tasting treats.

#5095 liquid heavy-duty frying oil bottle-in-a-box

capacity: 4 gallons/case; ship weight: 35 lbs

#5097 liquid heavy-duty frying oil bottle-in-a-box

(0g trans fat per serving)

capacity: 4 gallons/case; ship weight: 38 lbs



Oil Filters

If your fryer doesn't have a power filter, then the next best thing is a manual filter cone for careful draining of fully cooled cooking oil.

#8057 paper filter cones (pack)

case count: 50; ship weight: 1 lb

#8058 chrome-plated steel filter cone holder

ship weight: 2 lbs

Nachos

Spice things up with nachos, one of the most popular snacks! From dispensers and warmers to chips and cheese, we have the equipment and supplies that make it easy to maximize your sales.



El Nacho Grande Bag Cheese Dispenser

#5300

- Virtually no cleanup (no cheese touches any machine parts)
- Pre-heating area for a 2nd bag of cheese or chili
- Peristaltic pump allows user to get the most out of every bag of cheese or chili
- 3-button dispensing control with adjustment settings
- Quick reloading and airtight control

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 10.05" x 16.42" x 27.34"
Metric (cm): 25.53 x 41.71 x 69.45
Ship Wt: 29 lbs
Watts: 225
Voltage: 120



Single-Button El Nacho Grande Bag Cheese Dispenser

#5345

- Simplified single push-button dispenser
- Peristaltic pump to get the most out of every bag with little food waste
- Virtually no cleanup
- Pre-heating area for second bag
- No timed dispense available

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 10.05" x 16.42" x 27.34"
Metric (cm): 25.53 x 41.71 x 69.45
Ship Wt: 29 lbs
Watts: 225
Voltage: 120



Dual Cheese & Chili Dispenser

#5301

- Sell both cheese and chili nachos fast & hot
- Dual peristaltic pumps giving you the most out of every bag
- Each side holds one 140 oz bag
- Perfect for busy self-serve locations

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 14.5" x 18.5" x 27"
Metric (cm): 36.83 x 46.99 x 68.58
Ship Wt: 63 lbs
Watts: 760
Plug: 15 amp
Voltage: 120



Bag Cheese & Chili Pre-Warmer

#2264

- A necessity for busy locations
- Adjustable temperature
- Pre-heats your cheese or chili until you're ready to serve
- Includes door and four heated shelves sized for one standard-size bag of cheese or chili

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 13.75" x 20.375" x 23.25"
Metric (cm): 34.29 x 51.75 x 59.06
Ship Wt: 31 lbs
Watts: 200
Voltage: 120



El Nacho Grande Jalapeño Cheese

#5278

case count: 4; capacity: 140-oz bags

Capture sales and snackers with MSG-free El Nacho Grande Jalapeño Cheese! It's the easy, creamy, perfect path to supreme nachos. Use in a warmer or pump dispenser at concessions, stadiums and more!



El Nacho Grande Chili

#5282

case count: 4; capacity: 106-oz bags

Think of it as Tex-Mex perfection with our El Nacho Grande Chili. This classic, MSG-free chili has great flavor and a one-year shelf life – simply reseal and refrigerate at the end of the day. This is the perfect addition for nachos at stadiums, bars and more!

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



Chip 'n Cheese Combo Warmer

#2206

- This compact duo uses a limited amount of counter space
- The improved pump offers easy service and a heated spout (requires water in tank to heat)
- The deep warmer box holds up to 10 lbs of chips
- Recommended for use with the **#2238** stainless steel insert bowl (sold separately)

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 12.5" x 19" x 29"

Metric (cm): 31.75 x 48.26 x 73.66

Ship Wt: 31 lbs

Watts: 362

Voltage: 120



Nacho Cheese Dipper-Style Warmer

#2191

- Durable, and easy to use and clean
- NSF certified
- Lighted sign
- Variable control for fast warm-up
- Requires water in tank to heat
- **#2194** insert bowl sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 11" x 11.75" x 12"

Metric (cm): 27.94 x 29.85 x 30.48

Ship Wt: 15 lbs

Watts: 320

Voltage: 120



Nacho Cheese Warmer with Heated Pump

#2197NS

- Warms cheese through the unique heated spout
- Lighted sign draws customer attention
- Improved pump and re-engineered cabinet
- Requires water in tank to heat
- Recommended to use with **#2238** stainless steel insert bowl (sold separately)

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 8.5" x 16" x 14"

Metric (cm): 21.59 x 40.64 x 35.56

Ship Wt: 16 lbs

Watts: 330

Voltage: 120



Nacho Cheese Cup Warmer

#5330

- Easy/quick access door
- Simple operation – off/on switch and high/low temperature
- Capacity of 32 cheese cups
- Compact size
- Thermostat-controlled to maintain constant temp
- Can also be used for Meister Bake® pretzels. Decal sold separately.

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 12" x 18" x 12.75"

Metric (cm): 30.5 x 45.8 x 32.4

Ship Wt: 12 lbs

Watts: 215

Voltage: 120



Integrated 2-Tier Chip Rack

#5339

A great space saver and holds up to 28 bags of chips. Also can hold Meister Bake® pretzels, prepackaged popcorn and more! **#5330** nacho cheese cup warmer sold separately. Chips are shown, but are not included.

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 12.24" x 18.7" x 22.67"

Metric (cm): 31.09 x 47.5 x 57.582



Display Rack with Nacho Sign #5585

It's a simple rack that brings in big business. Draw customers from a distance with this lively sign and display rack combo, which can be easily affixed to any Gold Medal chip warmer for maximum visibility and usability. The rack will hold up to 30 3-oz bags of chips and includes the #38506 nacho sign (single-sided printing).

SPECIFICATIONS

Ship Wt: 2 lbs



Grand Portion Pak Warmer & Nacho Display

#5588-00-100

- Ideal for arenas and cafeterias
- Designed to keep both cheese cups and portion pak chips at the perfect temperature
- Lighted sign and lift-out doors
- Constructed out of anodized aluminum and glass
- Comes with seven shelves & holds about 216 cups

SPECIFICATIONS **LED**

WxDxH: 18.5" x 18.5" x 37.125"

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 46.99 x 94.3

Ship Wt: 79 lbs

Watts: 520

Voltage: 120



Deluxe Portion Pak Cheese Warmer

#5581-00-100

- Designed to keep both cheese cups and portion pak chips at the perfect temperature
- Lighted sign
- Comes with three shelves
- Tempered glass and hinged doors
- Holds about 144 cups

SPECIFICATIONS **LED**

WxDxH: 19" x 19.375" x 23.125"

Metric (cm): 48.26 x 49.21 x 58.74

Ship Wt: 56 lbs

Watts: 520

Voltage: 120



Mini Portion Pak Cheese Warmer

#5587

- Designed to keep both cheese cups and portion pak chips at the perfect temperature
- Lighted sign
- Comes with three shelves
- Tempered glass and hinged doors
- Holds about 60 cups

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 13" x 16.25" x 23.25"

Metric (cm): 33.02 x 41.28 x 59.06

Ship Wt: 38 lbs

Watts: 475

Voltage: 120



Medium Capacity Warmer

#5583

- Holds up to 80 portion pak cheese cups
- Features a 60-minute warm-up cycle

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 12.5" x 16" x 19"

Metric (cm): 31.75 x 40.64 x 48.26

Ship Wt: 35 lbs

Watts: 408

Voltage: 120



Bulk Nacho Warmer

#5889-00-100

- LED cabinet lighting for brightness and energy efficiency
- Precise digitally controlled cabinet temperature with temperature display
- Full-size removable crumb pan
- Two drop-down doors – load in the top, serve from the bottom
- Holds up to 20 lbs of chips

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 23.19" x 25.371" x 34"

Metric (cm): 58.903 x 64.45 x 86.36

Ship Wt: 120 lbs

Watts: 930

Plug: 5-15P

Voltage: 120



12" Servalot Chip Warmer

#2186ST

- Holds up to 10 lbs of chips, keeping them hot and fresh
- Load chips through the top and serve out of the front
- Comes with yellow accent light (export uses LED light)
- Plexiglas® windows and stainless steel top & bottom

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 12.375" x 15.875" x 23.5"

Metric (cm): 31.433 x 40.33 x 59.69

Ship Wt: 23 lbs

Watts: 61

Voltage: 120



15" Servalot Chip Warmer

#2185ST

- Holds up to 11 lbs of chips, keeping them hot and fresh
- Load chips through the top and serve out of the front
- Comes with yellow accent light (export uses LED light)
- Plexiglas® windows and stainless steel top & bottom

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 15.375" x 12.875" x 23.5"

Metric (cm): 39.053 x 32.703 x 59.69

Ship Wt: 23 lbs

Watts: 61

Voltage: 120



Bulk Nacho Chips - El Nacho Grande

#5256GF

case count: 4; capacity: 24-oz bags

Fill up your nacho chip warmer with these delicious nacho chips! See next page for more chip options!



Gold Medal Products Co. is proud to be associated with the agencies noted above. Not all equipment is listed with all agencies. Please call 1-800-543-0862 to request the agency approvals for any specific model.

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

Nacho Supplies



El Nacho Grande Portion Pak & Bulk Nacho Chips

#5265 3-oz bags

case count: 48; capacity: 3-oz bags

#5266 5.3-oz bags

case count: 36; capacity: 5.3-oz bags

When it comes to tasty to-go snacks, these chips are the secret to big sales. Always fresh and delicious, they're great with every type of nacho. Also available: **#5256GF** bulk chips; case count: 4; capacity: 24-oz bags



El Nacho Grande Deluxe Portion Pak Cheese

#5277

case count: 48; capacity 3.5-oz cups

The highest-quality cheese ready to serve in tasty to-go packs. A popular, mess-free choice for any crowd and any venue, these portion paks are made with real cheese and designed to be heated in a pre-warmer before serving.



El Nacho Grande All-in-One Nacho Kit

#2933

case count: 24 kits

El Nacho Grande All-In-One Nacho Kits make the perfect crunch snack. Perfect for parties, on-the-go snacking, events, schools, and more! Packed 24 kits per case; each kit containing a 3-oz bag of nacho chips, 3.5-oz cheese cup, and self-contained serving tray. Open a kit and dip your way to nacho & cheese perfection.



El Nacho Grande One-Step Cheese Sauce

#5253

case count: 6; capacity: #10 cans

A vendor favorite and our most popular seller! This tasty and easy-to-use sauce is made with real cheese and is MSG-free. Perfect for high volume, it's one step, no mess – just open and add to any warmer.



Salsa

#5269

case count: 6; capacity: 67-oz jars

Go Texas-style – in flavor and profits – with this thick and chunky all-natural salsa! It's fat-free and loaded with vegetables for a truly superior medium-heat taste.



Pepper Rings

#5290

case count: 4; capacity: 1-gallon jars

Catch the nacho fever and turn up the heat with these fiery-fresh peppers. With an easy-open plastic jar and simple resealing, these rings are as convenient as they are yummy.



Classic Red & White Food Trays

Nothing says festival fun more than these classic red-and-white food trays. The familiar design is attractive to customers and ideal for vendors on a budget.

#9101 1# tray

WxDxH: 6" x 4" x 1.5"; case count: 1,000

#9102 2# tray

WxDxH: 6.5" x 5" x 1.25"; case count: 1,000

#9103 3# tray

WxDxH: 8" x 6" x 2"; case count: 500

#9105 5# tray

WxDxH: 10" x 6.5" x 2.5"; case count: 500



Portion Pak Nacho Serving Tray

#5263

dims: 6" x 8"; case count: 500

Presentation is everything, but so is convenience. This easy-to-carry molded plastic tray has it all – it's durable, attractive, and the perfect fit for portion pak cheese cups. Can be used in a warming merchandiser.



Multi-Compartment Nacho Trays

#5240 econo two-compartment tray

dims: 5" x 6"; case count: 2,000

#5246 heavy-duty two-compartment tray

dims: 5" x 6"; case count: 500

#5254 three-compartment tray

dims: 9" x 6" x 2"; case count: 500

Hot Dog Grills, Steamers & Rotisseries

For the most delicious dogs, rely on Gold Medal hot dog grills! This extensive product line is designed with performance in mind. Compact footprints, bun cabinets, and non-stick versions accommodate any and all cooking needs.



Hot Diggity Pro C
(Compact)



Hot Diggity Pro S
(Standard)



Hot Diggity Pro X
(Large)



Hot Diggity Pro C
Roller Grills

Stainless Steel Rollers

#8550-00-000

Non-Stick Coated Rollers

#8550-00-001

Voltage: 120

Watts: 618

WxDxH: 19.7" x 19.65" x 10.19"

Metric (cm): 50.04 x 49.91 x 25.9

Ship Wt: 47 lbs

Capacity: 18 hot dogs



Hot Diggity Pro S
Roller Grills

Stainless Steel Rollers

#8551-00-000

Non-Stick Coated Rollers

#8551-00-001

Voltage: 120

Watts: 818

WxDxH: 24.7" x 19.65" x 10.19"

Metric (cm): 62.74 x 49.91 x 25.9

Ship Wt: 55 lbs

Capacity: 27 hot dogs



Hot Diggity Pro X
Roller Grills

Stainless Steel Rollers

#8552-00-000

Non-Stick Coated Rollers

#8552-00-001

Voltage: 120

Watts: 1,218

WxDxH: 34.2" x 19.65" x 10.19"

Metric (cm): 86.9 x 49.91 x 25.9

Ship Wt: 68 lbs

Capacity: 45 hot dogs



#8570-00-001 Compact
NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 20.26" x 25" x 8.16"

Metric (cm): 51.46 x 63.5 x 20.8

Non-NSF approved version

available **#8570-00-000**



#8571-00-001 Standard
NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 25.26" x 25" x 8.16"

Metric (cm): 64.16 x 63.5 x 20.8

Non-NSF approved version

available **#8571-00-000**



#8572-00-001 NSF Large
NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 34.76" x 25" x 8.16"

Metric (cm): 88.3 x 63.5 x 20.8

Non-NSF approved version

available **#8572-00-000**



Compact NSF Approved
Heated Bun Cabinet

#8560-00-000

Voltage: 120

Watts: 150

WxDxH: 19.73" x 20.92" x 9.5"

Metric (cm): 50.11 x 53.14 x 24.13

Ship Wt: 46 lbs

Capacity: 28 buns

#8560-00-001 unheated NSF approved bun cabinet available



Standard NSF Approved
Heated Bun Cabinet

#8561-00-000

Voltage: 120

Watts: 150

WxDxH: 24.6" x 20.92" x 9.5"

Metric (cm): 62.48 x 53.14 x 24.13

Ship Wt: 54 lbs

Capacity: 36 buns

#8561-00-001 unheated NSF approved bun cabinet available



Large NSF Approved
Heated Bun Cabinet

#8562-00-000

Voltage: 120

Watts: 300

WxDxH: 34.1" x 20.92" x 9.5"

Metric (cm): 86.61 x 53.14 x 24.13

Ship Wt: 71 lbs

Capacity: 56 buns

#8562-00-001 unheated NSF approved bun cabinet available

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

Hot Diggity Pro Series with One Touch Feature

Grill up hot dogs with a professional style and unbeatable performance! This sleek stainless steel roller grill series provides versatility. Product presentation can be customized with convenient foot spacers that allow for alternative angles. Plus, each model offers front/rear counter serving.



Hot Diggity Pro Series with One-Touch Roller Grills

One-Touch digital control allows you to program heat and hold times and temperatures for two heating zones for perfectly cooked hot dogs. Available in stainless steel or non-stick coating.

Hot Diggity Pro C (Compact)

One-Touch Hot Diggity Pro C Roller Grills



Stainless Steel Rollers

#8550-00-010

Non-Stick Coated Rollers

#8550-00-011

Voltage: 120

Watts: 618

WxDxH: 19.7" x 19.57" x 10.19"

Metric (cm): 50.04 x 49.71 x 25.9

Capacity: 18 hot dogs



#8570-00-001 Compact NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 19.63" x 22" x 7.62"

Metric (cm): 49.86 x 55.88 x 19.36

#8570-00-000 non-NSF approved version available



Compact NSF Approved Heated Bun Cabinet

#8560-00-000

Voltage: 120

Watts: 150

WxDxH: 19.73" x 20.92" x 9.5"

Metric (cm): 50.11 x 53.14 x 24.13

Capacity: 28 buns

#8560-00-001 unheated NSF approved bun cabinet available

Hot Diggity Pro S (Standard)

One-Touch Hot Diggity Pro S Roller Grills



Stainless Steel Rollers

#8551-00-010

Non-Stick Coated Rollers

#8551-00-011

Voltage: 120

Watts: 818

WxDxH: 24.7" x 19.57" x 10.19"

Metric (cm): 62.74 x 49.71 x 25.9

Capacity: 27 hot dogs



#8571-00-001 Standard NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 24.63" x 22" x 7.62"

Metric (cm): 62.56 x 55.88 x 19.36

#8571-00-000 non-NSF approved version available



Standard NSF Approved Heated Bun Cabinet

#8561-00-000

Voltage: 120

Watts: 150

WxDxH: 24.6" x 20.92" x 9.5"

Metric (cm): 62.48 x 53.14 x 24.13

Capacity: 36 buns

#8561-00-001 unheated NSF approved bun cabinet available

Hot Diggity Pro X (Large)

One-Touch Hot Diggity Pro X Roller Grills



Stainless Steel Rollers

#8552-00-010

Non-Stick Coated Rollers

#8552-00-011

Voltage: 120

Watts: 1,218

WxDxH: 34.2" x 19.57" x 10.19"

Metric (cm): 86.9 x 49.71 x 25.9

Capacity: 45 hot dogs



#8572-00-001 Large NSF Approved Food Shield

WxDxH: 34.13" x 22" x 7.62"

Metric (cm): 86.69 x 55.88 x 19.36

#8572-00-000 non-NSF approved version available



Large NSF Approved Heated Bun Cabinet

#8562-00-000

Voltage: 120

Watts: 300

WxDxH: 34.1" x 20.92" x 9.5"

Metric (cm): 86.61 x 53.14 x 24.13

Capacity: 56 buns

#8562-00-001 unheated NSF approved bun cabinet available

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



Double Diggity Hot Dog Grill

#8223

- 14 stainless steel rollers for easy cleanup & durability
- Dual temperature zones so you can serve from one and cook from the second
- Also available:
 - **#8223PE** non-stick version
 - **#8561-00-000** heated bun cabinet for under-counter mounting
 - **#8223BCS** bun cabinet stand for mounting **#8561-00-000** heated bun cabinet under **#8223** grill (all sold separately)
 - **#8233** full food shield with door
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 26" x 22.25" x 11.125"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 56.52 x 28.26

Ship Wt: 75 lbs

Watts: 1,310

Plug: 15 amp

Voltage: 120



Slanted Hot Diggity® Hot Dog Grill

#8224

- 14 stainless steel rollers for easy cleanup & durability
- Dual temperature zones so you can serve from one and cook from the second
- Holds up to 26 regular-size hot dogs
- Hot dogs heat from frozen to ready in about 30 minutes
- Also available:
 - **#8560-00-000** heated bun cabinet for under-counter mounting
 - **#8224BCS** bun cabinet stand for mounting **#8560-00-000** heated bun cabinet under **#8224** grill (all sold separately)
 - **#8234** full food shield with door
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 21" x 22.25" x 11.125"

Metric (cm): 53.34 x 56.52 x 28.26

Ship Wt: 60 lbs

Watts: 1,310

Voltage: 120



Super Diggity Slanted Hot Dog Grill

#8225 roller grill

#8562-00-000 heated bun cabinet (shown/sold separately)

- 14 stainless steel rollers for easy cleanup & durability
- Holds up to 52 regular-size hot dogs
- Hot dogs heat from frozen to ready in about 30 minutes
- Also available:
 - **#8225PE** non-stick version
 - **#8562-00-000** heated bun cabinet for under-counter mounting
 - **#8225BCS** bun cabinet stand for mounting **#8562-00-000** heated bun cabinet under **#8225** grill (all sold separately)
 - **#8235** enclosed food shield
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 35.5" x 22.25" x 14.063"

Metric (cm): 90.17 x 56.52 x 35.72

Ship Wt: 86 lbs

Watts: 1,830

Voltage: 120



Three-Tier Hot Dog Grill

#8123 roller grill

#8561-00-000 heated bun cabinet shown mounted under grill with **#8123BCS** bun cabinet stand (all sold separately)

- Offer multiple flavors and styles of hot dogs with one machine
- Ideal for convenience stores and arenas
- Each set of stainless steel rollers has its own temp control and motor for easy cleaning and cooking
- Also available:
 - **#8123PE** roller grill w/nonstick coating
 - **#8133** full food shield with door
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 26" x 26" x 26"

Metric (cm): 66.04 x 66.04 x 66.04

Ship Wt: 150 lbs

Watts: 1,740

Voltage: 120

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



Large Grilla Reciprocating Hot Dog Grill

#8161F large reciprocating grill

holds (48) 1/4 hot dogs

#8160F small fence grill - flat

holds (24) 1/4 lb hot dogs

- Sliding fence rolls hot dogs over a fixed cooking surface at least 1.25 turns per cycle
- Fence is removable for cleaning
- Non-stick, easy-to-clean surface
- Flat cooking plate has a faster cook time
- Dual heat control
- Hot dog juices track down into juice tray
- Also available:
 - #8561-00-000 heated bun cabinet for under-counter mounting
 - #8161BCS bun cabinet stand for mounting #8561-00-000 heated bun cabinet under #8161F grill (all sold separately)
 - #8167 enclosed food shield
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 33.625" x 28.625" x 10.25"

Metric (cm): 85.41 x 72.71 x 26.04

Ship Wt: 90 lbs

Watts: 1,700

Voltage: 120



Tabletop Griddle

#8200

- Non-stick surface makes it easy to clean and maintain
- Has maximum heat control so your temperature is always perfect for cooking pancakes and veggies
- Also available: #8201 full food shield covers entire grill/no door (sold separately)

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 27.25" x 17" x 9"

Metric (cm): 69.215 x 43.18 x 22.86

Ship Wt: 30 lbs

Watts: 1,720

Voltage: 120



Flat Fence Grill

#8162

- Holds 18 quarter-pound hot dogs
- Sliding fence rolls hot dogs over a fixed cooking surface at least 1.25 turns per cycle
- Fence is removable for cleaning
- Non-stick, easy-to-clean surface
- Flat cooking plate has a faster cook time
- Dual heat control
- Hot dog juices track down into juice tray
- Also available:
 - #8560-00-000 heated bun cabinet for under-counter mounting
 - #8162BCS bun cabinet stand for mounting #8560-00-000 heated bun cabinet under #8162 grill (all sold separately)
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 22.75" x 22.5" x 10.25"

Metric (cm): 57.79 x 57.15 x 26.04

Ship Wt: 61 lbs

Watts: 1,750

Voltage: 120

Hot Dog Supplies



Chili Dog Warmer

#2205 warmer

#2194 133-oz insert bowl (sold separately)

Nothing sells hot dogs better than adding chili! This dipper-style chili warmer with adjustable heat controls makes easy, fast work of adding hot and tasty chili to any dog.

- Requires water in tank to heat
- Stainless steel insert bowl sold separately



Universal Tong Holder

#69075

Now standard on all rollers and grills, this magnetic holder keeps your tools in easy reach and satisfies health department regulations. Available for retrofits.



Utensil Holder Weldment

#114331

- Stainless steel construction
- 4"h x 2"d
- Magnetic cling

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

Hot Dog Steamers & Rotisseries



Mini Hot Dog Steamer Cart

#8080NS cart w/pan and lid kit (equipped with (2) 1/3" x 4" and (2) 1/6" x 4" pans with solid lids)

#8080-00-110 cart only (pan & lids sold separately)

- Holds 30-40 hot dogs and 30 buns
- All stainless steel construction
- Two condiment departments
- Electric heat element heats water, working to heat the two separate hot dog and bun compartments
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control
- Easy to disassemble and clean
- Decals, decorative wheels, and umbrella included

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: cart: 29.25" x 18.75" x 13.25"
with umbrella: 29.25" x 18.75" x 52"
Metric (cm): cart: 74.3 x 47.63 x 33.66
with umbrella: 74.3 x 47.63 x 132.1

Ship Wt: 40 lbs

Watts: 1,200

Voltage: 120

Sterno Steamer Cart

#8080S

- Equipped with (2) 1/3 x 4 pans with solid lids and (2) 1/6 x 4 pans with solid lids
- Stainless steel construction
- Accepts standard canned heat fuel canisters

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: cart: 29.25" x 18.75" x 16.25"
with umbrella: approx. 52" tall

Metric (cm): cart: 74.3 x 47.63 x 41.275
with umbrella: approx. 132 cm tall

Ship Wt: 35 lbs

8080S & #8080-00-110 pan & lid kit options

(all kits sold separately)

8080-01 (1) 1/2 x 6 pan, dome lid w/handle;
(2) 1/4 x 6 pans, flat slotted lids; (1) crossbar

8080-02 (3) 1/3 x 6 pans, flat slotted lids

8080-03 (2) 1/2 x 6 pans, full hinged dome lid;
(1) perforated insert (for buns)

8080-04 (3) 1/3 x 6 pans w/hinged flat lids
(lids have plastic knobs)

8080-05 (2) 1/3 x 6 pans, solid lids; (2) 1/6 x 4
pans, solid lids; (2) crossbars

Steamin' Demon®

#8007

- No painted parts and full stainless steel cabinet and lid
- Holds up to 80 regular-sized hot dogs & 40 buns
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 19.063" x 16.5" x 16"

Metric (cm): 48.42 x 41.91 x 40.64

Ship Wt: 32 lbs

Watts: 1,000

Voltage: 120



Steamin' Demon® with Dry Element

#8007DE

- Heating element can work even if the water is below the recommended level or out of water for longer machine life
- Water basin is dishwasher safe
- Holds up to 80 regular-sized hot dogs & 40 buns
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 20.063" x 17.25" x 19.25"

Metric (cm): 50.96 x 43.82 x 48.9

Ship Wt: 33 lbs

Watts: 700

Voltage: 120

Super Steamin' Demon®

#8012

- Perfect for 1/4 lb hot dogs
- Holds up to 160 regular-sized hot dogs & 60 buns in separate compartments
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 19.063" x 16.5" x 20"

Metric (cm): 48.42 x 41.91 x 50.8

Ship Wt: 35 lbs

Watts: 1,000

Voltage: 120

Glass-Front Hot Dog Steamer

#8150

- Showcase your product with a glass-front steamer
- Holds 50 regular-sized hot dogs & 20 buns
- All stainless steel construction
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control
- Easy to disassemble and clean
- Separate water pan and cooking chamber

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 16" x 19.25" x 19.125"

Metric (cm): 40.64 x 48.9 x 48.58

Ship Wt: 34 lbs

Watts: 700

Voltage: 120

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



Large Hot Dog Steamer

#8151

- Showcase your product with a glass-front steamer
- Adjustable heat baffles for more regulated heat
- All stainless steel construction
- Steams hot dogs and buns in one unit
- Hot dog juice tray included
- Adjustable heat control
- Easy to disassemble and clean
- Separate water pan and cooking chamber

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 22.75" x 19.25" x 19.06"

Metric (cm): 57.785 x 48.9 x 48.413

Ship Wt: 54 lbs

Watts: 785

Voltage: 120



Dogeroo® Hot Dog Rotisserie

#8102 (shown left)

- Available #8108 mini version (shown right)
- WxDxH: 17.2" x 17.2" x 28.375"; 1,080 watts; ship weight: 52 lbs
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning purposes – no tools are needed
- Bun warmer is included
- Tempered lift-out glass windows
- Adjustable heat control
- Holds up to 56 regular-sized hot dogs & 28 buns

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 22.2" x 17.2" x 28.375"

Metric (cm): 53.34 x 38.735 x 71.12

Ship Wt: 52 lbs

Watts: 1,440

Voltage: 120



Super Dogeroo®

#8103

- Easy to disassemble for cleaning purposes – no tools are needed
- Bun warmer is included
- Tempered lift-out glass windows
- Adjustable heat control
- Holds up to 84 regular-sized hot dogs & 42 buns

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 28.2" x 17.2" x 28.375"

Metric (cm): 71.628 x 43.688 x 72.073

Ship Wt: 70 lbs

Watts: 1,788

Voltage: 120

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

Condiment, Steamer, & Rotisserie Supplies



Condiment Stand

#5030

What's a hot dog without the condiments? This high-capacity, heavy-duty stainless stand features two deep-well containers, each with over 1-gal. capacity. Includes easy-clean pumps and three insert pans under a covered lid for relish, onions, and all your favorite condiments.

WxDxH stand: 34" x 7" x 10"

Metric (cm): 86.36 x 17.78 x 25.4



Small Packet Food Warmer

#5599-00-100

- Small footprint to maximize space
- 2 heated compartments
- Divider allows packs to be easily stacked
- Holds up to 90 individual 1.5-oz. packets
- Simple to use – just turn unit on to begin heating



Food Thermometer

#8000

When it comes to hot dogs, the right temp makes all the difference – especially for safety and health regulations. 1" dial/5" stem/0-220° F

Hot Dog & Burger Trays

#5444 open-top/split side wax hot dog bag

case count: 1,000

#5441 large dry wax hot dog bag

case count: 1,000

#5446 king-size 12" dry wax hot dog bag

case count: 1,000

#5412 plain wax sandwich bags

case count: 1,000

#5426 dry wax bag

case count: 1,000

#5408 plain foil hot dog bag

case count: 1,000

#5455 foil hot dog bag

case count: 1,000

#5436 foil hamburger bag

case count: 1,000

#5437 foil cheeseburger bag

case count: 1,000

#5428 foil sandwich bag

case count: 1,000

#9101 red & white food tray

WxDxH: 6" x 4" x 1.5"; case count: 1,000

#9102 red & white food tray

WxDxH: 6.5" x 5" x 1.25"; case count: 1,000

#9103 red & white food tray

WxDxH: 8" x 6" x 2"; Case Count: 500

#9105 red & white food tray

WxDxH: 10" x 6.5" x 2.5"; case count: 500

Bakers

An irresistible sweet treat, the aroma of fresh-baked waffles will bring in the customers! For baked perfection, choose features like non-stick coating and electronic controls. And don't miss our complete line of mixes and supplies.



Giant Waffle Cone Baker with Non-Stick Coating & Electronic Control

#5020ET

- Solid state electronic heat control for more precise temperature control
- Grid temperature and electronic time settings are adjustable
- High-temperature non-stick coating on grids
- 8" waffle cone grid
- Also available: **#5020T** giant waffle cone baker with non-stick coating
- **#5020E** giant waffle cone baker with electronic control (aluminum grid)
- **#5020** standard giant waffle cone baker (aluminum grid, mechanical timer, no grid temperature adjustment)

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 10.25" x 21.25" x 10.75"
Metric (cm): 26.04 x 53.98 x 27.31
Ship Wt: 34 lbs
Watts: 1,000
Voltage: 120



Giant Waffle Cone Display Case

#8211

- Pre-make your cones
- Made from stainless steel and aluminum
- Plexiglas® windows and stainless steel top
- Removable door
- Includes **#8215** 12-hole counter tray

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 12.31" x 16.31" x 22.59"
Metric (cm): 31.3 x 41.5 x 57.4
Ship Wt: 25 lbs



Easy Waffle Cone Roller

#5028

Any amateur waffle baker can become an expert with a roller that produces perfect small or large cones every time. The one-piece cone form and cast-aluminum mandrel are built to last a lifetime.





Round Belgian Waffle Baker with Non-Stick Coating and Electronic Control

#5021ET

- Solid state electronic heat control for more precise temperature control varying only about 1-2 degrees
- Grid temperature and electronic time settings are adjustable
- 7 1/4" grid with even cooking
- Also available: **#5021T** with non-stick coating
- **#5021E** w/electronic control (aluminum grid)
- **#5021** standard model (aluminum grid, mechanical timer, no grid temperature adjustment)

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 10.19" x 21.04" x 12.9"

Metric (cm): 25.9 x 53.4 x 32.8

Ship Wt: 29 lbs

Watts: 1,300

Voltage: 120



Non-Stick Puff Popper Baker with Electronic Control

#5055ET

- Make 42 bite-size puffs in minutes
- Non-stick surface
- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Built-in electronic timer
- Adjustable set temperature
- Perfect walking finger food
- Great for dipping, stuffing or both – sweet and/or savory

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 10.25" x 22.875" x 13"

Metric (cm): 26.04 x 58.11 x 33.02

Ship Wt: 39 lbs

Watts: 1,660

Voltage: 120



Four-Square Belgian Waffle Baker

#5024

- Fast three-minute cook cycle
- Cook up to 70-80 waffles per hour
- Makes four 4" x 4" waffles (approx. size)
- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Also available:
 - **#5024E** with electronic controls
 - **#5024ET** with nonstick coating and electronic controls

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 10" x 22.875" x 13"

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 58.11 x 33.02

Ship Wt: 39 lbs

Watts: 1,660

Voltage: 120



Removable Grid Round Belgian Waffle Baker

#5042

- 7 1/4" grid, removable for easy cleaning
- Improved coating
- Commercial grade
- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Also available:
 - **#5042E** with electronic control
 - Standard export model (230V, 50 Hz)

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 10" x 22.875" x 13"

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 58.11 x 33.02

Ship Wt: 29 lbs

Watts: 1,300

Voltage: 120



Four-Round Belgian Waffle Baker

#5025

- Makes four 3 1/8" diameter waffles
- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Waffles can be topped with soft-serve ice cream, syrup, whipped cream, or as a base for eggs Benedict
- Perfect for brunch, dessert, or any time
- Also available: **#5025E** with electronic controls & **#5025ET** with electronic temp control & non-stick coating

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 10" x 22.875" x 13"

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 58.11 x 33.02

Ship Wt: 39 lbs

Watts: 1,440

Voltage: 120



Waffle Dog Baker

#5044

- Roll-over feature allows for even cooking
- Bakes 5 pieces at a time
- Make baked corn dogs, fudge puppies, cheese on a stick, pizza sticks, sausage on a stick, or your own creation on a stick
- Also available: **#5044T** w/non-stick coating; **#5044ET** w/electronic controls & non-stick coating

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 10" x 22.875" x 13"

Metric (cm): 25.4 x 58.11 x 33.02

Ship Wt: 39 lbs

Watts: 1,660

Voltage: 120

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



Fudge Warmer

#2200

- Easily dip fudge puppies, top waffle cones or ice cream products
- Lighted sign
- Oversized water tank
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Requires water in tank to heat
- If using for a #10 can the **#2200HF** hot fudge kit is required. Kit includes: spring, lock ring and 3/4-oz dipper
- If using for fudge puppies the **#2200DS** fudge puppy kit is required. Kit includes: thermometer, insert bowl, special lock ring, and spin-off cylinder.
- Also available and recommended for use with **#2194** stainless steel insert bowl
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 11" x 11.75" x 12"

Metric (cm): 27.94 x 29.845 x 30.48

Ship Wt: 16 lbs

Watts: 320

Voltage: 120



Fudge Puppies Display Case

#5535

- Display what few dessert lovers can resist – fudge puppies
- Motorized and lighted cabinet for grabbing your customers' attention
- Holds about 32 fudge puppies
- Also available: unlighted export version

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 18" x 18" x 28"

Metric (cm): 45.72 x 45.72 x 71.12

Ship Wt: 53 lbs

Watts: 80

Voltage: 120

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



Twin Warmer

#4211

- Perfect for melting chocolate for fudge puppies or ice cream
- Works just like a traditional double boiler, ensuring the chocolate doesn't burn
- Compatible with #10 cans of chocolate
- Requires water in tank to heat
- Also available and recommended for use with **#2194** stainless steel insert bowl (two bowls needed)
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 22" x 11" x 12"

Metric (cm): 55.88 x 27.94 x 30.48

Ship Wt: 27 lbs

Watts: 600

Voltage: 120

Baker Supplies



Old-Fashioned Belgian Waffle Mix

#5018

case count: 6; capacity: 5 lb bags

Think of it as your grandmother's waffle mix with modern convenience. Delicious and easy to use, just add water to this economical mix option.



Old-Fashioned Waffle Cone Mix

#8209

case count: 6; capacity: 5 lb bags

When it comes to the unforgettable sweetness and perfectly crisp crunch of waffle cones, count on our easy-to-use, world-famous mix – just add water!



Flavor Wafers

Here's an easy way to add serious flavor and boost any dessert, from caramel and candy apples to fudge puppies, waffle cones, and more. Easy to melt and perfect for drizzling, they make the best desserts better.

#5369 white alpine chocolate

case count: 1; capacity: 3.5 lbs

#5371 milk chocolate

case count: 1; capacity: 3.5 lbs

#5368 white alpine chocolate (bulk)

case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs

#5377 milk chocolate (bulk)

case count: 1; capacity: 25 lbs



Waffle Dog Dipsy Dog Mix

#5116

case count: 6; capacity: 5-lb bags

Change up your ho-hum corn dogs by baking them in this signature mix using our **#5044** waffle dog baker.



Chocolate Dip Coating

#5519

capacity: 45-lb tub

Great desserts are synonymous with great chocolate. Our superior chocolate is made with real cocoa butter and works better than other standard ice cream dip products. Perfect for fudge puppies and waffles, this dip is specially compounded to work with a slightly warmed waffle, adhering in a relatively thin coating and requiring no refrigeration.



Batter Dispenser

#8220 Type K dispenser

#5196 dispenser holder

#76365 16" tongs

A classic industry standard that dispenses any kind of batter, it's a must-have tool for measuring 1/2 to 3 oz of batter for making giant waffle cones, Belgian waffles, ice cream sandwiches, and more.



Granulated Peanuts

#4128

capacity: 30 lbs

Fudge puppies and waffle cones aren't the only snack made livelier by the crunchy kick of peanuts. They're the perfect, low-cost topping for caramel apples, ice cream, and more.



Waffle Cone Mandrels and Dish Molds

These molds and mandrels roll every which way to produce the perfect shape – either in cup or cone form.

#8216 small dish forming kit

#8217 large dish forming kit

#8218 boat dish forming kit

#76111 large cone mandrel

3" diameter

#76126 standard cone mandrel

2.375" diameter



Cone Boots/Jackets

Need a snazzy jacket – and boots – to go with that waffle cone? We've got just the right style to prevent the dreaded drip. Choose between full-coverage jackets and small-style boots.

#8261 cone boots

case count: 500

#8904T giant cone jackets

case count: 250

#8904 giant cone jackets

case count: 5,000



Fudge Puppy Trays

#5442

case count: 3,000

Deliver fudge puppies in style with these classic white confection trays.



Setterstix

Choose the perfect sticks to complement your fudge puppies and waffle dogs.

#4004 6.5" Super Setterstix

case count: 5,000

#4005 5.5" Setterstix

case count: 5,000

#4005M 5.5" Setterstix

case count: 1,000



Seas'n Kleen Grid Spray

#5524 case

case count: 6; capacity: 14 oz

#5524CN can

case count: 1; capacity: 14 oz

Avoid sticky situations. This specially formulated spray not only keeps grids clean, it also prevents sticking and is more effective than household-type products to prevent carbon buildup.

Caramel & Candy Apples

Harvest great profits when you serve caramel and candy apples! Gold Medal is your source for cookers, warmers, and the finest apple dip. Let us help you find the setup that's right for you!



High-Output Twin Caramel Apple Dip Warmer

#4211C

- Melts ready-to-use caramel in 1.5 to 2 hours
- Keep your business flowing – melt a batch on one side and dip out of the other
- Melts caramel using a water bath – just like a traditional double boiler so your caramel won't burn
- Requires water in tank to heat
- Also available: #2194 stainless steel insert bowls for melting block caramel or making homemade caramel (**2 required**)
- This machine cannot make candy for candy apples

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 27.25" x 15" x 12.5"
Metric (cm): 69.215 x 38.1 x 31.75
Ship Wt: 44 lbs
Watts: 1,440
Voltage: 120



Twin Warmer

#4211

- Melts ready-to-use caramel in 2 to 3 hours
- Keep your business flowing, melt a batch on one side and dip out of the other
- Melts caramel using a water bath – just like a traditional double boiler so your caramel won't burn
- Requires water in tank to heat
- Also available: #2194 stainless steel insert bowls for melting block caramel or making homemade caramel (**2 required**)
- This machine cannot make candy for candy apples

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 22" x 11" x 12"
Metric (cm): 55.88 x 27.94 x 30.48
Ship Wt: 27 lbs
Watts: 600
Voltage: 120



Double-Batch Reddy Apple Cooker

#4016

- Create candy apples in a flash with this cooker (cannot make caramel apples)
- The double-batch cooker and insert pot only utilizes a small amount of counter space
- High wattage for quicker and larger candy batches
- Also available in lower wattage #4008 Reddy apple cooker

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 14" x 14.125" x 13.25"
Metric (cm): 35.56 x 35.88 x 33.66
Ship Wt: 21 lbs
Watts: 1,800
Voltage: 120



Caramel Topping Pre-Warmer

#2219-00-000

Designed for gradual warming of caramel, helping to reduce melting time.

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 15.25" x 17.625" x 24.75"
Metric (cm): 38.74 x 44.77 x 62.87
Ship Wt: 43 lbs
Watts: 610
Voltage: 120

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.



Candy Apple Stainless Stove

#4110HD

- All-stainless steel setup
- At 19", it's 50% larger than any other candy apple kettle and stove on the market
- Equipped with a 52,000 BTU/HR burner
- Capable of bringing 15 lb of ingredients to ready temp with constant stirring in about 30 minutes
- Also available: #2057 19" aluminum kettle with handles
- Kettle (shown) and all other items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 19" x 19" x 32.5"

Metric (cm): 48.26 x 48.26 x 82.55

Ship Wt: 32 lbs

BTU/HR: 52,000



Candy Apple Gas Stove

#4110BG LP gas stove

#4111 16" copper kettle (sold separately)

#4009 16" aluminum kettle (sold separately)

- Powered by a 34,557 BTU/HR burner
- Pairs with the hand-crafted copper kettle (sold separately – **note that some states prohibit cooking in copper**)
- For outdoor use only
- All items sold separately

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 19" x 19" x 32.5"

Metric (cm): 48.26 x 48.26 x 82.55

Ship Wt: 25 lbs

BTU/HR: 34,557



Quicker Dipper

#4777

- This insert dipper can do the job in about 60 minutes, saving up to 2 hours of heat time when compared with using a water bath
- Constructed of heavy-duty non-stick coating, the dipper works in tandem with a warmer
- Simply place a caramel can on a warming unit, then insert the 37.5 watt quicker dipper for fast even heating
- Six fins transfer heat to caramel in #10 can

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 8" x 8" x 9.75"

Metric (cm): 20.32 x 20.32 x 24.765

Ship Wt: 3 lbs

Watts: 37.5

Watts: 120



Deluxe Apple Hacker

#4185 8-slice design (shown left)

#4187 12-slice design (not shown)

- Available basic #4180 8-slice apple hacker (shown right)
- WxDxH: 14.375" x 8" x 17.25"; ship weight: 7 lbs
- Using double-action leverage, this unit reduces operator fatigue while quickly and precisely sectioning apples
- Constructed of cast aluminum with stainless moving parts
- NSF listed

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 13" x 14.5" x 17.5"

Metric (cm): 33.02 x 36.83 x 44.45

Ship Wt: 14 lbs



Lemonator®/Apple Hacker

#5314 Lemonator

#38336 blade assembly (required for apple slicer/sold separately)

#38373 push block (required for apple slicer/sold separately)

The #5314 Lemonator can be converted into an apple slicer with the #38336 blade assembly and #38373 push block. All sold separately.

- Small footprint to maximize space
- Heavy-duty, commercial-grade construction means durability
- NSF Certified lemon squeezer

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 9" x 14" (15.5" in down position) x 25"

Metric (cm): 22.86 x 35.56 (39.37) x 63.5

Ship Wt: 14 lbs



Aluminum Candy Pans

#4140 18" x 26" large aluminum candy pan

#4138 18" x 13" small aluminum candy pan

A must for candy apples, caramel, fudge, and more, these high-quality pans are the industry's best, reinforced with steel at the lip for repeated and long-lasting use.



Candy Thermometer

#4300

When cooking candy, caramel, fudge, or other temperature-precise items, a dependable thermometer is vital. This 15" dial-type beats mercury hands down, is virtually unbreakable, and extends to 400°F.

Caramel & Candy Apple Supplies



Midway's Finest Caramel Apple Dip

#4224

case count: 6; capacity: 8 lb cans

For the most authentic taste and superior quality, this is the 0g trans fat per serving caramel dip you can count on. Coats about 180-240 apples (depending on the apple size) per case.



World's Greatest Caramel Apple Dip

#4225

case count: 6; capacity: 8 lb, 8 oz cans

This is a true gourmet caramel topping that will keep your customers coming back for more. Great for apple chips. This 0g trans fat per serving soft topping can be scooped directly out of the can, and will not set.



Old Fashioned Caramel Apple Dip

#4100

case count: 4; capacity: 5 lb boxes

Coat up to 100-150 apples (depending on the apple size) with a case of four 5-lb blocks of Old Fashioned Caramel Apple Dip. Its 0g of trans fat per serving and 6 month shelf life make it a great addition to your caramel apple supplies.



Appl-EZ Candy Apple Mix

This mix is easy – simply add sugar and water to the mix, cook to 290-300°F, and you're ready to dip.

#4144 cherry

case count: 15; capacity: 15-oz bags

#4142 grape

case count: 15; capacity: 15-oz bags

#4143 blue raspberry

case count: 15; capacity: 15-oz bags

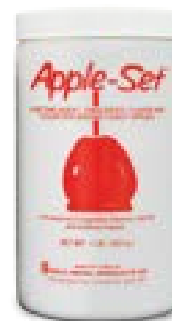


Reddy Apple Mix

#4146

case count: 6; capacity: 3.5 lbs

Just add water to this ready-to-use powdered mix, then add to your cooker. One pouch is the perfect batch for the #4008 Reddy apple cooker, two for the #4016 double-batch cooker. Always use with a candy thermometer.



Apple-Set

#4175

case count: 1; capacity: 1 lb

Don't forget this must-have ingredient for from-scratch candy apple recipes. It provides color, flavor, and the right amount of setting agent.



Appl-EZ Candy Apple Base Mix

#4152 basic

case count: 1; capacity: 5-lb jar

Expand your candy apple flavor and color offering with Basic Appl-EZ. You can pair the Basic Appl-EZ with Signature Blends® sweet flavors or color-only applications to create mouth-watering and eye-catching candy apples.



Apple Sticks

Every apple needs a stick! Available in a variety of sizes for caramel or candy use.

#4004 6.5" super Setterstix

case count: 5,000

#4005 5.5" paper Setterstix

case count: 5,000

#4005M 5.5" paper Setterstix

case count: 1,000

#4145M 4.5" small wood apple stick

case count: 1,000

#4145 4.5" small wood apple stick

case count: 10,000

#4155 5.1875" large wood apple stick

case count: 10,000

#4155M 5.1875" large wood apple stick

case count: 1,000

#4006 stick setter for apples



Red Hot Apple Flavor

#4135

case count: 1.6-lb shaker jar

Crank up the flavor – and the heat – on your candy apples with this spicy cinnamon addition!



Apple Bubble Trays

#4148 regular apple tray

case count: 2,000

#4149 large apple tray

case count: 1,000

Dress up your caramel and candy apples with this appealing and protective container. It features a stay-shut lock, making apples easy to transport and sell. (Regular-size trays do not snap close.)



Candy Apple Bags

#4007

case count: 1,000

Packed on headers, these satchel-bottom poly bags are pre-printed with a tasty apple image.



Cello Apple Wrap and Ties

Keep your candy and caramel apples fresh and tasty with cost-effective packaging.

#4010M 10" x 10" apple wrap

case count: 1,000

#4010 10" x 10" apple wrap

case count: 5,000

#4012M 12" x 12" jumbo apple wrap

case count: 1,000

#4012 12" x 12" jumbo apple wrap

case count: 5,000

#4015 4" red & white striped twist-tie

case count: 2,000



Granulated Peanuts

#4128

case count: 30-lb carton

The perfect, low-cost topping to boost profits and value on candy and caramel apples, apple chips, fudge puppies, and more.

Warmers



BBQ Warmer with Dipper

#2196

WxDxH: 11" x 11" x 12"

(27.94cm x 27.94cm x 30.48cm);

ship weight: 16 lbs; 320 watts; 120 volts

#2194 133-oz insert bowl

dimensions: 6.5" diameter x 7.5" deep

(16.51cm diameter x 19.05cm deep)



Food Warmer

#5057

WxDxH: 13.25" x 22" x 20.75";

ship weight: 25 lbs; 500 watts;

120 volts



Accessory Pan Kit for Food Warmer

#5056

For use with #5057 food warmer (sold separately).

Humidified Warming Cabinets

Pizza & Pretzel Cabinets

Keep your pizza and pretzels ready to sell inside Gold Medal's eye-catching humidified warming cabinets. They feature a warmer powered by the Simplex Humidity System, 9-hour water tray with convenient filling access, lift-out glass for easy cleaning, and rotating racks.



Large Humidified Cabinet

#5550-00

single door - 22.5"w x 25.02"d x 34.37"h
1,435 watts; NEMA 5-15P plug; 120V;
ship weight: 104 lbs



Small Humidified Cabinet

#5551-00

single door - 18.5"w x 21.02"d x 31.15"h
985 watts; NEMA 5-15P plug; 120V;
ship weight: 82 lbs



Small Humidified Case

#5549-00-000

- This cost-effective compact case is easy to fit into existing setups of smaller locations
- For non-volatile foods only
- Can only use **#116421** pretzel rack or **#116420** flat rack (see below). Must order separately.

single door - 15.75"w x 16.19"d x 36.23"h
cabinet base only: 15.25" x 15.12"

600 watts; NEMA 5-15P plug; 120V; ship wt: 43 lbs

Rack and Graphics Kits (for above models)

Optional kits for humidified warming cabinets

Customize your humidified warming cabinet for pizza, pretzels, or both with the following kits (all kits sold separately).



Pizza Kits

#5553-000 large pizza cabinet kit

compatible with **#5550-00**

(4) 19" pizza pans, and large pizza graphics

#5553-001 small pizza cabinet kit

compatible with **#5551-00**

(4) 15" pizza pans, and small pizza graphics



Pretzel Kits

#5553-002 large pretzel cabinet kit

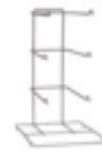
compatible with **#5550-00**

Large pretzel rack and graphics

#5553-003 small pretzel cabinet kit

compatible with **#5551-00**

Small pretzel rack and graphics



Pretzel Kit for Small Case

#116421 small humidified case

pretzel kit compatible with

#5549-00-000



Combo Kits

#5553-004 large combo cabinet kit

compatible with **#5550-00**

Large combo rotisserie, (2) 19" pizza pans, and large combo graphics

#5553-005 small combo cabinet kit

compatible with **#5551-00**

Small combo rotisserie, (2) 15" pizza pans, and small combo graphics



Flat Rack

#5553-006 large flat rack cabinet kit

compatible with **#5550-00**

Large flat rack, no graphics included

#5553-007 small flat rack cabinet kit

compatible with **#5551-00**

Small flat rack, no graphics included



Flat Rack for Small Case

#116420 small humidified case

flat rack (2 stackable racks)

compatible with **#5549-00-000**

Pizza & Holding Cabinets

Serve up pizza that's hot and fresh! With the right temperature and humidity, our pizza warmers and merchandisers are made to give you the best in appetizing displays.



Food Warming Cabinet

#5888-00-100

If fresh and hot are what you need, this captivating cabinet with a LED lighted sign fits the bill. The sky's the limit when it comes to the versatility of this warmer. Constructed of stainless steel and anodized aluminum, it also features seven adjustable shelves and lift-off doors.

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 18.5" x 18.5" x 36.5"

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 46.99 x 92.71

Ship Wt: 79 lbs

Watts: 685

Voltage: 120



Pizza Oven and Humidified Merchandiser Combo

#5552-00-000

- Combo oven and holding cabinet that lets you bake and hold up to four 14" pizzas (#5552-000 pizza rack kit sold separately)
- Lift-out glass for easy cleaning
- 8-hour removable water trays, and display racks that rotate and stop when door is open
- Features reinforced shelf stringers, adjustable time, 40-watt illumination, and capped tube thermometer

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 18.25" x 20.875" x 37.875"

Metric (cm): 46.36 x 53.03 x 96.21

Ship Wt: 108 lbs

Watts: 1,602

Voltage: 120



Food Holding Cabinet

#5587-00-100

When on-the-go customers want hot and fresh foods, rely on Gold Medal's food warming cabinet with a lighted sign. Display and sell popular favorites like burritos, sandwiches, breakfast items, and more. Suitable for holding volatile foods, but not designed for cooking or reheating.

Features include:

- Higher holding temperature range to support volatile foods
- Three shelves to display product
- Tempered glass and hinged doors

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 13" x 16.25" x 23.25"

Metric (cm): 33.02 x 41.275 x 59.055

Ship Wt: 35 lbs

Watts: 395

Voltage: 120



Bake-It-All Digital Display Toaster

#5602

This versatile little toaster can really pack in the heat for turning out superior tasty treats!

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 18" x 15" x 7.75"

Metric (cm): 45.72 x 38.1 x 19.685

Ship Wt: 21 lbs

Watts: 1,500

Voltage: 120



Bake-It-All Oven

#5554

This versatile little oven can really pack in the heat for turning out superior sandwiches, pizzas, pizza bites, paninis and more!

SPECIFICATIONS

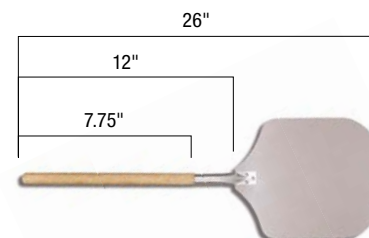
WxDxH: 27.5" x 20.5" x 14"

Metric (cm): 69.85 x 52.07 x 35.56

Ship Wt: 106 lbs

Watts: 1,400

Voltage: 120



Pizza Paddle

#5651

- For authentic style and easy serving, only a paddle will do for pizzas.
- Paddle 12" long

*Also available in 230V, 50 Hz export.

Designer Series Holding Cabinets

The Designer Series holding cabinets are made for more precise digital temperature control and more evenly distributed heat within the cabinet. This series works for food holding for nachos, pizza, and volatile foods based on which settings you use.

Designer series features:

- Digital temperature control
- Unit suitable for holding volatile food products when digital control is set to 160°F (72°C)—holds precooked product at serving temperature (not designed for cooking or reheating)
- Swing out doors (on one side of cabinet)
- Stainless steel construction
- LED lighted cabinet and sign



Designer Holding Cabinet (Small)

#5510-00-100

WxDxH: 19.484" x 20.332" x 24.033"
metric: 49.5cm x 51.7cm x 61.1cm
watts: 790; plug: NEMA 5-15P;
voltage:120



Designer Holding Cabinet (Wide)

#5512-00-100

WxDxH: 33.991" x 20.332" x 24.033"
metric: 86.4cm x 51.7cm x 61.1cm
watts: 830; plug: NEMA 5-15P;
voltage:120



Designer Holding Cabinet (Tall)

#5511-00-100

WxDxH: 19.484" x 20.332" x 38.030"
metric: 49.5cm x 51.7cm x 96.6cm
watts: 790; plug: NEMA 5-15P;
voltage:120

Pretzels

For the salty snack your customers crave, nothing satisfies like a warm soft pretzel! Ease of preparation and high profit margins make pretzels an attractive concession food. Keep them ready to sell inside Gold Medal warmers and merchandisers.



Sterno Pretzel Merchandiser

#6501

- Holds 1 to 3 sterno cans
- Holds up to 45 jumbo pretzels
- Removable trays hold water supply for 8 hours

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 18.25" x 20.875" x 37.875"
Metric (cm): 46.355 x 132.26 x 96.203
Ship Wt: 106 lbs
Watts: 1,400
Voltage: 120



Pretzel Display Case

#2050

- Non-humidified/non-heated display case
- Stainless steel cabinet
- Motorized rack to draw attention
- Fully enclosed with Lexan® windows

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 15.625" x 16.25" x 30.25"
Metric (cm): 39.6875 x 41.275 x 76.835
Ship Wt: 33 lbs
Watts: 160
Voltage: 120



Pretzel Oven and Humidified Merchandiser Combo

#5552-00-000

- Holds 50 jumbo pretzels
- Lift-out glass for easy cleaning
- Display racks rotate and stop when door is open (#5552-002 racks sold separately)
- Oven has timer and cooks at 450°F
- Kit options available: see page 119

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 18.25" x 20.875" x 37.875"
Metric (cm): 46.36 x 53.02 x 96.20
Ship Wt: 108 lbs
Watts: 1,602
Plug: NEMA 5-15
Voltage: 120



Slanted-Front Pretzel Warmer

#5516

- Holds up to 18 pretzels on the racks with additional room on the bottom
- Trouble-free thermostat for maintaining optimal pretzel temps

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 18.5" x 20.25" x 17.25"

Metric (cm): 46.99 x 51.435 x 43.815

Ship Wt: 30 lbs

Watts: 160

Voltage: 120



Warming Drawer for Hot/Volatile Food Holding

#8120-00-000

- Convenient warming unit offers a way to store and serve fresh food, including but not limited to: hot dogs, pretzels, burgers, chicken sandwiches, and more
- Approved for volatile foods
- Perfect for grab-and-go environments

SPECIFICATIONS

WxDxH: 18.25" x 29" x 15.25"

Metric (cm): 46.36 x 73.66 x 38.735

Ship Wt: 30 lbs

Watts: 850

Voltage: 120



Meister Bake® Soft Pretzels

Delicious and ready to serve, Meister Bake soft pretzels are shelf-stable and don't require freezing. Enjoy them right out of the pack or simply warm them up!

#5627 Simply Salted

(48) 6-oz pretzels/case

Served warm or straight from the pack, delicious soft pretzels with baked-in salt are a favorite.

#5629 Plain Unsalted

(48) 6-oz pretzels/case

The unsalted soft pretzel gives customers an alternative in taste.

#5631 Sweet Cinnamon

(48) 6-oz pretzels/case

For added sweetness, these pretzels are pleasingly flavored with a baked-in sweetened cinnamon.



Meister Bake® Pretzel Warmer

#5330 pretzel warmer

#67811 pretzel decal (shown/sold separately)

- Easy/quick access door
 - Simple operation – off/on switch and high/low temperature
 - Compact size
 - Thermostat-controlled to maintain constant temp
 - Can also be used as a nacho cheese cup warmer
 - Nacho decal standard.
- #67811 pretzel decal.**



Pretzel Icing Cups

#5634

case count: 60; capacity: 2-oz cups

A sweet, ready-to-serve addition for pretzels. These shelf-stable icing cups are great for concession stands and convenience stores.



Pretzel Salt

#5604

capacity: 2-lb jar

Need a little extra flavor? Make any pretzel tastier with just a pinch of larger-grain salt.

Cleaning Products



Watchdog Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polish

#2088 case

case count: 12; capacity: 18 oz cans

#2088CN can

case count: 1; capacity: 18 oz can

Clean machines run better and longer. This aerosol cleaner removes deposits, polishes metal, and protects your machines' stainless steel surfaces. It also works on chrome, Formica, copper, aluminum, brass, steel, and more, and contains no chlorinated solvents or ozone depleter.



Watchdog Heavy-Duty Glass Cleaner

#2588 case

case count: 12; capacity: 19 oz cans

#2588CN can

case count: 1; capacity: 19 oz can

From the insert glass on your popcorn machine to Plexiglas to the front doors of your business, this is one hard-working, grease-removing, streak-free cleaner. It's also ammonia-free, so painted or plastic surfaces can be cleaned safely. Safe for popcorn machine doors.



Watchdog Concession Equipment Cleaner

#2580 case

case count: 12; capacity: 19 oz cans

#2580CN can

case count: 1; capacity: 19 oz can

Your equipment is the lifeblood of your business, so it's vital to keep it clean and working well. This degreaser easily removes cooking oils, grease, starch, sugar, and protein residues, as well as the oxidation odors they produce. Safe on most surfaces. **DO NOT USE on Plexiglas.**



Watchdog Disinfectant Deodorant

#2585

case count: 12; capacity: 16.5 oz cans

Watchdog Disinfectant Deodorant is an effective, hospital-grade and broad-spectrum disinfectant and antimicrobial agent, making it perfect for use in industrial, commercial and other settings. Authorized by the USDA for use in Federally inspected meat and poultry plants.



Heat 'N Kleen Kettle Cleaner

#2095MC master case

case count: 12; capacity: 31 oz jars

#2095 jar

case count: 1; capacity: 31 oz jar

Not only is this the safest way to clean kettles, it's specifically designed to easily remove carbon by a simple heat-and-soak process. Emulsifies grease and oil, and softens hard carbon deposits.



Kleen Sweep® Carbon Buildup Remover*

#2173 case

case count: 6; capacity: 19 oz cans

#2173CN can

case count: 1; capacity: 19 oz can

#2172 pint

case count: 1; capacity: 1 pint

#2172GA gallon

case count: 1; capacity: 1 gallon

Heavy-duty miracle cleaner? You got it. This is the fastest and simplest way to soften and dissolve buildup when cleaning your messy kettles, grill grids, and other cooking devices. For use on standard aluminum grids only. Not for use on painted enamel, Plexiglas or plastic.

**This is an aerosol, so cannot be shipped by air. If ordering #2172GA gallon, it is considered hazardous and cannot be shipped by certain carriers. The #2172 pint can be shipped with an additional hazardous fee, up to 4 pt./case. No shipping to California due to Prop 65.*



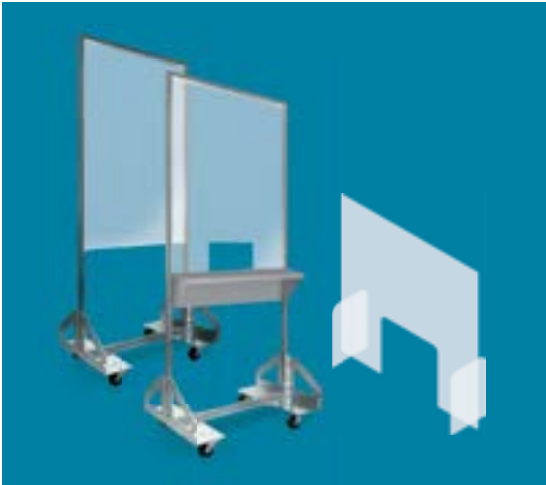
Kettle Pucks

#2059

case count: 48; capacity: 2-oz pucks; ship weight: 8 lbs

No scouring, no scrubbing, just a fast-acting, low-foaming concentrated cleaner designed specifically for your popper kettles. Simply drop the puck into your kettle, add water, heat, and then wipe clean when it's cool. It's that easy. Perfect for large kettles.

Safety Products



Rolling Barrier

Gold Medal's clear polycarbonate portable barriers are designed to provide excellent visibility while allowing employees and customers to maintain a physical separation. These are perfect for shielding and social distancing in confined, crowded spaces and smaller footprint areas.

#2897-00-000 single panel rolling barrier
(32"w x 72"h)

#2897-00-010 single panel rolling ticket barrier with cutout & shelf

#115365 countertop barrier stand with cutout
(31"w x 36"h with 18" x 18" opening)



Automatic Hand Sanitizer and Soap Dispenser

This stainless-steel dispenser holds 34 oz of any brand hand sanitizer or liquid soap (please note proper range for viscosity and pH). Powered by six AA-size batteries (not included). Hands-free sensor detects when to automatically dispense. Mount to wall or choose floor stand or desktop stand, sold separately.

#1662-001 sanitizer

#1663 sanitizer floor stand

#1665 drip tray

#1664 desktop sanitizer stand



Face Coverings

Show your love for your favorite fun foods with these creative face coverings! Made with bright, colorful designs of different concession foods, you'll enjoy both the look and functionality. Includes a pocket for filter (not included). Non-refundable.

#6665 black with assorted fun foods

#6666 orange & yellow fun foods

#6667 red with popcorn

#6668 Sno-Kones®



Gallon Sanitizer Holders

#1660 stand

#1661 wall mount

These gallon sanitizer holders offer convenience and easy accessibility. Some assembly required on **#1660** stand. Mounting hardware not included with **#1661** wall mount.

Games



Fun Spinner

#7748

Add some color to any birthday party, carnival, or festival – use Spin Art as a fun, free activity or a take-home souvenir to boost sales. With a minimal investment in this safe and low-voltage spinner machine, it only takes a few paints and cards for kids and adults alike to enjoy creative, colorful fun. All items shown sold separately



Supplies for Fun Spinner

- #7740 paint bottle caps (12 caps/pack)
- #7737 bowl liner (100 ct.)
- #7738 card frames (200 ct.)
- #7739 5" x 7" card stock (100 ct.)
- #7742 flying discs (144 ct.)
- #7743 disc adhesive paper (100 per roll)
- #7745 spinner disc holder/adaptor



Washable Paint for Fun Spinner

case count: 12; capacity: 8.4-oz bottles

- #7731 blue
- #7733 green
- #7735 orange
- #7734 purple
- #7730 red
- #7736 variety pack – two of each color
- #7732 yellow



Base for Fun Spinner

#7747

Base for the #7748 fun spinner.



Raffle Drum

- #7790 small raffle drum
WxDxH: 8" x 11.5" x 11"
- #7791 medium raffle drum
WxDxH: 12" x 16" x 14.5"
- #7792 large raffle drum
WxDxH: 15" x 19.75" x 17.5"
- #7793 extra large raffle drum
WxDxH: 20" x 20" x 25"



24" Prize Wheel

#7825

Turn your game station into an instant carnival classic with a spinning prize wheel.

POPCORN



Posters & Signs

Nothing does a better job of selling your wares than the right signage. Make sure your customers can see what you're selling from a distance, with either an oversized poster or an illuminated sign, enticing their appetite and helping boost sales.

Posters

17" w x 22" h (43.18 cm x 55.88 cm)



#2993



#5223



#5222



#5157



#5227



#5226



#5229

- #5222 AllCane® Sno-Kone®
- #4000 Apple Chips
- #3013 Candee Fluff®
- #5225 Candy Apples
- #4017 Caramel Apples
- #2987 Caramel Corn
- #2991 Caramel Glaze Pop®
- #2985 Caramel Lite

- #5223 Cheddar Cheese
- #3996 Cotton Candy
- #8009 French Waffles
- #4504 Frosted Nuts
- #1200 Frusheez®
- #8039 Frying Saucers
- #1991 Fudge Puppies
- #5157 Funnel Cake

- #5227 Funnel Fingers®
- #5229 Funnel Swirls®
- #2546 Kettle Corn
- #5318 Lemonade
- #5207 Nachos
- #5208 Nachos & Chips
- #2988 Popcorn
- #5270 Salsa

- #5226 Saratoga Swirls®
- #1980 Shave Ice
- #1236 Smoothie'O®
- #1999 Sno-Kone® (shaped)
- #2993 SunnyPop®
- #2986 Sweet Popcorn
- #1994 Waffle Cones

Heavy-Duty Signs

16" w x 12" h (41 cm x 31 cm)



#1899 Sno-Kone®



#2899 Popcorn



#4899 Candy Apples



#5899 Nachos



#8899 Hot Dogs

Ingredient Information

Information on allergens and religious documentation.

Food Allergens

Required by law as of January 1, 2006, food producers must list food allergens on all food product package labels.

A food allergen is any edible substance that causes a person to have an allergic reaction or something to which a person would have a strong aversion. According to the Food Allergen Label Consumer Protection Act (FALCPA), governed by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) of the United States government, there are eight predominant food allergens: milk, egg, soy, fish, wheat, peanuts, tree nuts, and crustaceans.

There is no cure for a food allergy; only strict avoidance of the allergy-causing food can prevent an allergic reaction. Anaphylaxis is the most severe type of allergic reaction. It is sudden, severe, and potentially fatal. It results when the body's immune system reacts to otherwise harmless food proteins. The occurrence of an anaphylactic reaction can vary. It can begin very suddenly within seconds of eating a food, or occur hours after having ingested the food. Anaphylaxis should always be considered a medical emergency, as it may result in brain damage or death.

Anaphylactic symptoms can include:

- Hives
- Swelling of the lips, tongue, and throat
- Nausea
- Shortness of breath, wheezing
- Drop in blood pressure
- Loss of consciousness

For more information about food allergies visit www.foodallergy.org.

To verify if an allergen is present in a Gold Medal Products Co. product, read the ingredient label or contact your Gold Medal dealer or distributor. Food allergen cross-contamination occurs when any allergen is introduced to another or a non-allergen product. When changing products, identify any and all allergens that exist between products. When products' allergens differ, all contact surfaces and equipment must be thoroughly cleaned with soap and water to avoid cross-contamination.

Gluten

Gluten is a protein in wheat, rye, oats, and barley. Common Gold Medal products that do not contain gluten are Sno-Kone® syrups and concentrates, Flavacol®, Frusheez® mixes, Flossugar, Flossine®, Mega Pop® popcorn/salt/oil kits, Glaze Pop® mixes, Complete Corn Treat mixes, and Caramel, Basic, and Chocolate Corn Treat concentrated mixes. For a comprehensive list of products go to our website www.gmpopcorn.com or contact your Gold Medal dealer.



Religious Documentation

Many of our products are Kosher and/or Halal-certified. Certificates are available on request, or can be downloaded from our website at www.gmpopcorn.com.



SQF Certified

The **Safe Quality Food (SQF) Program** is a rigorous and credible food safety and quality program that is recognized by retailers, brand owners, and food service providers world-wide. Recognized by the Global Food Safety Initiative (GFSI), the SQF family of food safety and quality codes are designed to meet industry, customer, and regulatory requirements for all sectors of the food supply chain – from the farm all the way to the retail stores.

Guide To Your Profit Potential*

Popcorn Kits

Paper Bag	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
8 oz kits - 2838	\$31.75	192	\$0.17
1 oz bag - 2053	\$30.95	1,000	0.03
Total cost			\$0.20
Retail \$			\$1.50
Profit per sold			\$1.30
Profit margin			86.7%

Paper Box	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
8 oz kits - 2838	\$31.75	110	\$0.29
1.75 oz box - 2063	\$124.50	500	0.25
Total cost			\$0.54
Retail \$			\$3.00
Profit per sold			\$2.46
Profit margin			82%

Plastic Bag	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
8 oz kits - 2838	\$31.75	64	\$0.50
3 oz Heap O Corn - 2125	\$97.25	1,000	0.10
Total cost			\$0.60
Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$4.40
Profit margin			88%

Caramel Corn

32 oz serving	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Monster Mushroom Popcorn - 2031	\$56.00	700	\$0.08
Tastee Pop popping oil - 2764	\$99.95		0.07
Flavacol salt - 2099	\$58.75		0.01
Caramel corn concentrate mix - 2094	\$43.50		0.23
Brown sugar	\$59.50		0.15
Tastee Pop popping oil - 2764	\$99.95		0.05
Butter	\$100.00		0.07
Free N' Easy - 2250	\$106.95		0.01
32-oz popcorn cup - 1196RB	\$142.95		0.29
Total cost			\$0.96
Retail \$			\$4.00
Profit per sold			\$3.04
Profit margin			76%

*Costs and profit projections are an estimate and for informational purposes only. These projections are not a guaranteed return on your investment. Cost does not include freight, shipping costs, or other miscellaneous supplies.

Glaze Pop® Flavored Popcorn

1 oz serving	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Popcorn - 2040	\$27.25	700	\$0.04
Oil - 2635	\$77.95	1,152	0.07
Glaze Pop - 2645	\$38.95	288	0.14
1 oz bag - 2053	\$30.95	1,000	0.03
Total Cost			\$0.28
Retail \$			\$2.00
Profit Per Sold			\$1.72
Profit Margin			86%

Fudge

1/2 lb serving	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Chocolate fudge mix	\$89.95	64	\$1.41
Butter	\$120.00	576	0.21
Total cost			\$1.62
Retail \$			\$10.00
Profit per sold			\$8.38
Profit margin			83.8%

Frosted Nuts

Frosted Nuts	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Nuts (4 oz) - almonds	\$295.00	200	\$1.48
Frosted nut mix - 4503	\$54.95	216	0.25
Uncle Dave's vanilla - 4515	\$7.50	128	0.06
Frosted nut cone - 4502	\$125.95	2,500	0.05
Total cost			\$1.84
Retail \$			\$7.00
Profit per sold			\$5.16
Profit margin			73.7%

Cotton Candy

Paper Cone	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Flossugar	\$33.95	300	\$0.11
Cone - 3021	\$98.50	4,000	0.02
Total cost			\$0.13
Retail \$			\$3.00
Profit per sold			\$2.87
Profit margin			95.7%

Plastic Bags	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Flossugar	\$29.95	300	\$0.11
Bag - 3064	\$49.95	1,000	0.06
Total cost			\$0.17
Retail \$			\$4.00
Profit per sold			\$3.83
Profit margin			95.8%

Plastic Container	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Flossugar	\$33.95	300	\$0.11
Container - 3018	\$289.95	175	1.66
Total cost			\$1.77
Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$3.23
Profit margin			64.6%

Guide To Your Profit Potential*

Sno-Kones®/Shave Ice

Sno-Kone Paper Cup	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving	Shave Ice Flower Cup	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
RTU syrup - (4) 1-gal.	\$40.75	512	\$0.08	Shave ice concentrate - 32 oz	\$11.95	1,024	\$0.01
Cone (6 oz.) - 1060M	\$65.95	1,000	0.07	Flower cup (8 oz) - 1175	\$170.95	960	0.18
Spoon straw - 1120M	\$22.95	800	0.03	Spoon straw - 1120M	\$22.95	800	0.03
Ice			-	Ice			-
Total cost			\$0.18	Total cost			\$0.22
Retail \$			\$3.00	Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$2.82	Profit per sold			\$4.78
Profit margin			94%	Profit margin			95.6%

Frusheez®

Plastic Cup	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Frusheez mix - (6) half gal.	\$58.95	137	\$0.43
Cup (14 oz.) - 1214	\$121.95	1,000	0.12
Spoon straw - 1120M	\$22.95	800	0.03
Total cost			\$0.58
Retail \$			\$4.00
Profit per sold			\$3.42
Profit margin			85.5%

Funnel Cakes

6 inch	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Pennsylvania Dutch mix - 5100	\$99.95	220	\$0.45
Paper plate - 5111	\$169.95	1,000	0.17
Confectioners' sugar			0.10
Oil			0.10
Total cost			\$0.82
Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$4.18
Profit margin			83.6%

8 inch	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Pennsylvania Dutch mix - 5100	\$99.95	180	\$0.56
Paper Plate - 5111	\$169.95	1,000	0.17
Confectioners' Sugar			0.10
Oil			0.10
Total Cost			\$0.93
Retail \$			\$7.50
Profit Per Sold			\$6.57
Profit Margin			87.6%

*Costs and profit projections are an estimate and for informational purposes only. These projections are not a guaranteed return on your investment. Cost does not include freight, shipping costs, or other miscellaneous supplies.

Corn Dogs

Corn Dog	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Hot dog - 8-1	\$60.95	80	\$0.76
Dipsy Dog mix - 5116	\$73.75	300	0.25
Setter Stix - 4005	\$165.95	5,000	0.03
Corn dog bag - 5468	\$32.50	1,000	0.03
Oil			0.05
Total cost			\$1.12
Retail \$			\$6.00
Profit per sold			\$4.88
Profit margin			81.3%

Blooming Onions

Blooming Onion	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Onion			\$0.60
Oil			0.10
Batter mix - 4191	\$67.95	130	0.52
Plate			0.25
Total cost			\$1.47
Retail \$			\$8.00
Profit per sold			\$6.53
Profit margin			81.6%

Nachos

Portion Pack	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Portion chips - 5265	\$39.95	48	\$0.83
Portion cheese cups - 5277	\$43.95	48	0.92
Nachos tray - 5263	\$71.25	500	0.14
Total cost			\$1.89
Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$3.11
Profit margin			62.2%

Bulk	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Bulk nacho chips - 5265GF	\$15.95	32	\$0.50
Bulk nacho cheese - 5279	\$57.95	180	0.32
Nachos tray - 5263	\$71.25	500	0.14
Total cost			\$0.96
Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$4.04
Profit margin			80.8%

Guide To Your Profit Potential*

Hot Dog

8-1 Hot Dog	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Hot dog	\$60.95	80	\$0.76
Hot dog bun	\$37.50	96	0.39
Foil bag - 5455	\$120.00	1,000	0.12
Condiments			0.05
Total cost			\$1.32
Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$3.68
Profit margin			73.6%

Waffles

Waffle on a Stick	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Waffle mix - 5018	\$83.95	400	\$0.21
Setter Stix - 4005	\$165.95	5,000	0.03
Fudge Puppie tray - 5442	\$103.50	3,000	0.03
Syrup			0.10
Other various toppings			0.25
Total cost			\$0.62
Retail \$			\$4.00
Profit per sold			\$3.38
Profit margin			84.5%

Belgian Waffle	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Waffle mix - 5018	\$83.95	136	\$0.62
Fruit topping - 5140	\$95.50	96	0.99
Whipped cream/syrup			0.25
Plate			0.25
Total cost			\$2.11
Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$2.89
Profit margin			57.8%

Fudge Puppy	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Waffle mix - 5018	\$83.95	400	\$0.21
Setter Stix - 4005	\$165.95	5,000	0.03
Fudge Puppie tray - 5442	\$103.50	3,000	0.03
Chocolate dip - 5519	\$147.95	560	0.26
Other various toppings			0.20
Total cost			\$0.73
Retail \$			\$5.00
Profit per sold			\$4.27
Profit margin			85.4%

*Costs and profit projections are an estimate and for informational purposes only. These projections are not a guaranteed return on your investment. Cost does not include freight, shipping costs, or other miscellaneous supplies.

Pizza

7" Pepperoni Pizza	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
7" pepperoni pizza	\$60.00	24	\$2.50
9" paper plate	\$38.95	1,200	0.03
Total cost			\$2.53
Retail \$			\$7.00
Profit per sold			\$4.47
Profit margin			63.9%

Caramel & Candy Apples

Caramel Apple	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Apple			\$0.50
Midways Finest Dip - 4224	\$155.95	210	0.74
Setter Stix - 4005	\$165.95	5,000	0.03
Various toppings			0.25
Apple bubble - 4149	\$119.95	1,000	0.12
Total cost			\$1.64
Retail \$			\$4.00
Profit per sold			\$2.36
Profit margin			59%

Caramel Apple Chips	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Apple			\$0.50
Caramel apple dip - 4225	\$172.95	360	0.48
Various toppings			0.25
Bowl			0.05
Total cost			\$1.28
Retail \$			\$4.00
Profit per sold			\$2.72
Profit margin			68%

Candy Apple	Case Cost	Servings Per Case	Cost Per Serving
Apple			\$0.50
Reddy apple mix - 4146	\$41.25	180	0.23
Setter Stix - 4005	\$165.95	5,000	0.03
Apple bag - 4007	\$49.95	1,000	0.05
Total cost			\$0.81
Retail \$			\$4.00
Profit per sold			\$3.19
Profit margin			79.8%

Allergens, 127

Apples, Accessories

Containers, 117
Flavor wafers, 57, 113
Posters, 126
Sticks, 118

Apples, Candy Stoves

Electric, 115
Gas, 116
Kettle-style, 116

Apples, Candy Supplies

Glucose, 53
Mix, 117
Pans, 116
Quicker Dipper, 116
Thermometer, 116

Apples, Caramel Supplies

Caramel-Set, 53
Dip, 117
Hackers, 116

Apples, Caramel Warmers

Bowls, insert, 115
Dipper-style, 115
Double boiler-style, 115

Bacon, Puffs, 98

Bakers see *Corn Dogs, Fudge Puppies, Hot Dogs, Ice Cream, Puff Poppers, Waffles*

Barbecue, Warmers, 118

Beverages, Cold, 89

Cups, 89

Beverages, Frusheez®

Cups, 86
Flavor mixes, 87
Neutral Base, Polar Pete®, 87
Single-Bowl, 86
Slush Bottles, 86
Sour Attitude, 82
Straws, spoon, 84, 89
Supplies, 86-87
Totes, 85, 86
Triple-Bowl, 86
Twin-Bowl, 85

Beverages, Hot, 90

Cups, 89

Beverages, Italian Ice, 89

Beverages, Lemonade

Cups, 89
Neutral Base, Polar Pete®, 87
Squeezers, 88
Straws, spoon, 84, 89

Beverages, Signs, 126

Beverages, Smoothies

Ice Cream Mixes, 87
Smoothie'O®, 87

Butter, Topping see *Popcorn, Butter*

Caramel Corn, Accessories, 49

Signs, 126

Caramel Corn, Bags/Containers, 54

Bag sealers, 46

Caramel Corn, Cooker Mixers

Bases, 47, 49
Build Your Own, 30-31
Cooling: pans/racks/trucks, 49
Digital Heat Control, 48
Gas, 49
Karmel Baby®, 49, 50
Karmel Kool stands, 51
Karmel Kool system, 50-51
Karmel Kool table, height adjustable, 47
Lobby Master® see *Caramel Corn Merchandisers and Wagons*
Mark 5, 48
Mark 10, 48
Mark 10 – Low-Profile Dump with Special Handle, 47
Mark 20, 48
Merchandisers, 50
Wagons, 50

Caramel Corn, Ingredients, 53

Caramel Corn, Mix, 53

Caramel Corn, Prepackaged, 52

Cheeseburgers see *Hamburgers*

Cheese Corn, 55-56

Supplies, 56

Chocolate

Candy, fudge, 60, 61
Coating/dip, 113
Flavor wafers, 57, 113

Churros

Churro equipment, 96
Churro popcorn seasoning 58

Cleaning & Safety Supplies, 123-124

Compound-S, 59
Frusheez® Cleaning Kit, 86
Gloves, sanitary, 76

Cocoa see *Beverages, Hot*

Coffee see *Beverages, Hot*

Condiments, see *Hot Dogs, Accessories*

Corn Dogs, Accessories

Bags, 97
Mix, 97
Signs, 126
Sticks, 97

Corn Dogs, Fryers see also *Fryers*,

Accessories
Foot-long, 95
Frying kits, 98
Gas, 95
Standard, 95
Tank, dip, 95

Corn Treat Mix, 53

Cotton Candy Accessories, 69

Signs, 126

Cotton Candy, Containers, 70, 71

Bags, 70, 71
Bag sealer/dispenser, 71
Cones, 70

UL Sanitation Cotton Candy Machines

UL Sanitation Certified, 64

Cotton Candy, Floss Machines

Auto Breeze®, 64, 65
Bases, 65-66
Booster, voltage, 66
Breeze®, The, 64, 65
Bubbles, 70
Carts, 68
Econo Floss®, 65
Energy Management System (EMS), 66
Lobby Master® see *Cotton Candy, Merchandisers, and Wagons*
Lock-N-Go®, 64, 65
Merchandisers, 69
Super Floss® Maxx, 65
Tornado®, 66
Trays, Counter, 69
Unifloss, 68
U-Tote-It, 68
Wagons, 67, 68
Whirlwind®, 66

Cotton Candy, Mix

Flossine®, 73
Flossugar, 72, 73

Cotton Candy, Prepackaged

Candee Fluff®, 70

Donuts, 96-98

Elephant Ears, 98

Flavacol®, 37-38

Flavored Popcorn, Bags, 44, 46, 54

Bag sealers, 46

Flavored Popcorn, Cheese,

Cheddar Classic®, 56
Cheddar Easy, 56
Cheese Paste, 56
Tumblers, 55

Flavored Popcorn, Ingredients, 58-59

Flavored Popcorn, Mix

Glaze Pop®/Signature Blends®, 57, 59
Glazes, 57
Pop-N-Glaze, 57
Seasoning, 37
Signature Shakes®, 58-59

Flavored Popcorn, Signs, 126

French Fries see *Potatoes*

Fried Dough see *Funnel Cakes* and *Elephant Ears*

Frusheez® Beverages, 85-87

Fryers, Accessories

Baskets, 98
Cutters, 96
French fry cups, 98
Oil filters, 98
Frying kits, corn dogs, 98
Merchandisers, 96
Molds, French waffle, 97
Oils, 98
Pitchers, 93
Screens, 98
Skewers/sticks, 97

Frying Saucers see *Elephant Ears*

Fudge also see *Chocolate, Fudge Puppies, Hot Fudge, Waffles*
Sweet Selections® Fudge Program, 60

Fudge Puppies

Bakers, 111
Coating, chocolate, 113
Flavor wafers, 57, 113
Merchandisers, 112
Mix, 113
Signs, 126
Sticks, 114
Trays, 114
Warmers, fudge, 112

Funnel Cakes, Accessories, 93-94

Funnel Fingers™, 94
Funnel Swirls®, 94
Mold rings, 94
Pitchers, 93
Plates, 93
Signs, 94, 126

Funnel Cakes, Fryers, 91-92

Carts, 92
Gas, 92
Mold rings, 94
Power heads, 92
Ribbon element, 91
Tubular element, 91-92

Funnel Cakes, Mix, 93**Games, 125**

Fun Spinner, 125
Prize Wheel, 125
Raffle Drum, 125

Gloves, Sanitary, 53**Glucose, 53**

Halal, certified see *Religious Documentation*

Hamburgers, Bag, 109

Heat Lamps see *Warmers*

Hot Chocolate see *Beverages, Hot*

Hot Dogs, Accessories, 107-109

Bags, 109
Dispensers, chili/cheese, 107
Dispenser, condiments, 109
Signs, 126
Waffle dogs, 111

Hot Dogs, Grills

Bun cabinets, 106, 108
Bun warmers, 106, 108
Flat, 107
Food Shield, 104-105
Griddle, 107
Reciprocating, 107
Roller, Double Diggity, 106
Roller, Hot Diggity®, 106
Roller, slanted, 106
Roller, three-tier, 106
Sneeze Guard, see *Food Shield*

Hot Dogs, Rotisseries, 109**Hot Dogs, Steamers, 108-109**

Carts, 108
Steamin' Demon®, 108
Sterno, 108

Hot Fudge, Warmers, 112

Bowls, insert, 112
Dipper-style, 112
Kits, 112
Pump-style, 112

Ice Cream also see *Waffles, Belgian and*

Waffles, Cones
Cones, 113, 114
Ice cream mix, 87
Merchandisers, 110
Waffles, 110-114

Ice Shavers see *Shave Ice and Sno-Kones®*

Ingredient Information, 127
Food Allergens/Gluten, 127

Italian Ice see *Beverages*

Kettle Corn, 45-46

Bag sealers, 46
Bags, 46
Mix, 46

Kettle Corn, Poppers, 45

E-Z Kleen Kettles, 45
Salt/Sweet switch, 45
Uni-Maxx®, 45

Kettle Corn, Signs, 126

Kosher see *Religious Documentation*

Lemonade see *Beverages*

Milk see *Beverages, Cold*

Nachos, Cheese

Bag, 99
Portion pak, 101, 103
Sauce, 103

Nachos, Chili

Bags, 99

Nachos, Chips

Bulk, 102-103
Merchandisers, 100-102
Prepackaged, 103

Nachos, Supplies

All-in-One Nacho Kit, 103
Peppers, 103
Salsa, 103
Signs, 126
Rack, 100-101
Trays, 103

Nachos, Warmers, 99-102

Bowls, insert, 100
Cabinet, 101-102
Combo, 100
Dipper-style, 100
Dispensers, 99
Portion pak, 101
Pre-warmers, bag, 99
Pump-style, 100

Nuts, Frosted, 62

Bags/cones, 62
Cookers, 62
Ingredients, 62
Mix, 62
Nuts, 62
Roaster, 62
Signs, 126

Nuts, Topping, 113, 118

Onions, deep-fried, 95-97
see also *Fryers, Accessories*

Peanuts see *Nuts*

Pizza, Supplies

Paddle, 120

Pizza, Warmers, 119-120

Combo, 120
Humidified, 119
Merchandisers, 119
Oven, 120

Popcorn, Accessories, 41-44

Signs, 126
Scoops, 41

Popcorn, Butter

Bag-in-Box, 40
Bases/cabinets, 36
Dispensers, 35-36
Toppings, 40

Popcorn, Containers, 43-44

Bags, 43-44
Bag sealers, 46
Boxes, 43
EcoSelect™, 43
Tubs, 43

Popcorn, Corn

Kernels, 42
Kits, Mega Pop®, 38-39

Popcorn, Gourmet, 47-56

Pre-packaged, 2, 52

Popcorn, Poppers

4/6/8 oz small-venue, 10-13
12/14 oz commercial/concession, 14-15
16 oz high-traffic, 16-18
32 oz & up large-venue, 22-24
Advanced Touch Screen, 5
Air Popper, Mini Robopop®, 24
Astro, 18
Awnings, 20
BIB Oil Level Sensor, 5
Big Eye Electronic Control, 4
Brute Force Motor, 4
Build Your Own, 30-31
Carts, 20-21
Cornado, 26-29
E-Z Kleen Kettles, 4
Fire Suppression, 4, 25
Flexipop®, 4
Gas, 19
High Top Kettles, 5
Kettle guard, 5
Medallion, 24
PopClean®, 4, 25
Pop-O-Gold, 22-23
PowerOff® Control, 5
ReadyPop®, 9, 10, 16
ReadyServe®, 8
Salt/Sweet switch, 5, 22
Staging cabinets/crispers, 32-34
Twin-Arm Suspension, 5
Uni-Maxx®, 5
Wagons, 20

Popcorn, Popping Oil, 39-40

Naks Pop®, 40
SunnyPop®, 39
Tastee Pop®, 40
White Coconut Oil, 40

Popcorn, Seasoning

5 Alarm Blazen, 58
Flavacol®, 37-38
Signature Shakes®, 58, 59

Popcorn, SunnyPop®

SunnyPop®, 39

Popcorn, Topping Dispensers, 35-36**Potatoes see also Fryers, Accessories**

French fries, 84
Saratoga Swirls®, 96-97

Posters/Signs, 126**Pretzels, Supplies**

Salt, 122
Signs, 126

Pretzels, Warmers, 121-122

Combo, Oven, 121
Humidified, 121
Merchandisers, 121
Sterno, 121
Warming Drawer, 122

Puff Poppers, 111**Pure Snackin™, 3****Religious Documentation, 127****Rosecakes/rosettas see Waffles, French****Salt,**

Color-Pop, 59
Popcorn, 38, 46
Pretzel, 122

**Sanitation see Cleaning Supplies and
Gloves, Sanitary****Saratoga Swirls® see Potatoes****Setterstix, 83, 100, 104****Shakeups see Beverages, Lemonade****Shave Ice, Accessories**

Containers, 76
Shapers, 76
Sharpeners, 76
Signs, 126
Straws, spoon, 70

Shave Ice, Shavers

Awnings, 75
Blades, 76
BluBear®, 74
Hawaii's Finest®, 75
Ice hopper extension, 75
Olde New Orleans, 75
Wagons, 75

Shave Ice, Syrups

Bottles, 76
Concentrates, 76
Hawaii's Finest®, 76
Racks, bottle holder, 74, 76
Sour Attitude®, 82
Spouts, 76

Signs, 126**Skewers, 83****Slush see Beverages, Frusheez® and
Beverages, Lemonade****Smoothies see Beverages****Sno-Kones®, Accessories, 68-70**

Containers, 70
Dippers, 84
Dispensers, cups, 84
Signs, 126
Spoons, 84
Straws, 84, 89
Syrup station, 83
Trays, vending, 84

Sno-Kones®, Shavers

Blades, 83
Carts, 80
Chests, ice, 78
Dispensers, cups, 84
Polar Pete®, 79
Shav-A-Doo, 79
Shavatron, 79
Shavette, 79
Sno-King, 78
Sno-Konette, 79

Sno-Kones®, syrups, 81

All-in-One Sno-Kone® Kit, 81
AllCane®, 82
Concentrates, 76, 83
Dispensers, 83
Hawaii's Finest®, 76, 83
Pumps, bottles, 83
Racks, 83
Saccharin, 82
Sno-Kone®, 81
Sno-Treat, 81
Sour Attitude®, 82
Sugar-free, 82
Syrvelle, 83

Spoons, 84**Sticks see Setterstix and Skewers****Stir Sticks see Straws****Straws, 84, 89****SunnyPop® see Popcorn, SunnyPop®****Sweet Selections® Fudge Program, 60****Syrups, Flavored see Shave Ice and
Sno-Kones®****Thermometers, 109, 116****Trays,**

Apple, 118
Beverage, 90
Burger, 109
Fudge Puppie, 114
Hot Dog, 109
Popcorn, 41
Snack, 90
Sno-Kone®, 84

Vending see Trays**Waffles, Accessories, 113-114****Waffles, Belgian see also Fudge Puppies
and Ice Cream**

Bakers, 110-111
Boats, 114
Coating, chocolate, 113
Flavor wafers, 57, 113
Hot fudge, 112
Merchandisers, 110
Mix, 97, 113
Toppings, 113

Waffles, Cones see also Ice Cream

Bakers, 96-97
Flavor wafers, 57, 113
Merchandisers, 110
Signs, 126

Waffles, Dog, 113**Waffles, French, 97****Yogurt, Frozen see Beverages, Smoothies**

Popcorn Seasonings

- Dill Pickle
- Ranch
- White Cheddar
- Ketchup
- Salt and Vinegar
- Sour Cream and Onion



The Perfect Movie Time Popcorn Companion

INTRODUCING

MrFreeze



P.O.S. 24" x 32" POSTER



P.O.S. 16" x 24" HANGER

slush

CANADA'S #1 FROZEN TREAT

Enjoyed over 100 million times a year by kids, teens and young adults

Available in tens of thousands of food and convenience outlets in every community throughout Canada

Full Service Support for equipment, supplies and merchandising materials

NOW AS A SLUSH FROZEN BEVERAGE



Strawberry Banana
Blue Raspberry • Cream Soda
Cherry • Grape • Orange
Key Lime • Pineapple



CONTACT US AT THE FOLLOWING LOCATIONS:

5135 Creekbank Rd., Unit A, Mississauga ON L4W 1R3 • 905 212-9855 • 1 800 268-5706
2660 Lancaster Road, Ottawa, ON K1B 4T7 • 613 738-7101 • 1 800 300-6342

www.poppacorn.ca